

MAY 23, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

GEORGE NOORY  
SPECIAL GUEST

**Ep. 861**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



[COASTTOCOASTAM.COM](http://COASTTOCOASTAM.COM)

1  
00:00:12,670 --> 00:00:11,010

[Music]

2  
00:00:15,620 --> 00:00:12,680

[Applause]

3  
00:00:19,730 --> 00:00:15,630

this hope radiates for the masses

4  
00:00:21,500 --> 00:00:19,740

headline the back in July 1947 the are

5  
00:00:23,870 --> 00:00:21,510

the Air Force has announced are applying

6  
00:00:27,170 --> 00:00:23,880

their - found under now in the

7  
00:00:30,679 --> 00:00:27,180

possession of the on a new rig changed

8  
00:00:33,500 --> 00:00:30,689

the game game changer I occasionally

9  
00:00:37,220 --> 00:00:33,510

think how quickly our differences

10  
00:00:40,960 --> 00:00:37,230

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

11  
00:00:45,209 --> 00:00:40,970

an alien threat from outside this way

12  
00:00:50,910 --> 00:00:47,910

this is fade to black with your host

13  
00:00:54,119 --> 00:00:50,920

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:00:58,090 --> 00:00:54,129

network and kgr a the global radio

15

00:01:03,120 --> 00:01:00,700

your help to get to the year

16

00:01:06,790 --> 00:01:03,130

1985

17

00:01:08,950 --> 00:01:06,800

[Music]

18

00:01:11,880 --> 00:01:08,960

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:16,020 --> 00:01:11,890

jimmy touch on the game-changing network

20

00:01:20,310 --> 00:01:16,030

[Music]

21

00:01:29,310 --> 00:01:20,320

good evening fade to black the spoke

22

00:01:35,730 --> 00:01:29,320

radio for the masses yeah how you doin

23

00:01:39,359 --> 00:01:35,740

today's Wednesday May 23rd 2018 142 days

24

00:01:43,200 --> 00:01:39,369

into the new year Jeff 223 days left we

25

00:01:45,120 --> 00:01:43,210

are live from a bunker somewhere in

26

00:01:46,890 --> 00:01:45,130

beautiful downtown Burbank California

27

00:01:48,330 --> 00:01:46,900

and I would like to welcome everybody

28

00:01:52,320 --> 00:01:48,340

listening all around the world all

29

00:01:55,410 --> 00:01:52,330

across the United States hither and

30

00:01:59,969 --> 00:01:55,420

thither to and fro back and forth up and

31

00:02:01,790 --> 00:01:59,979

down east and west north and south far

32

00:02:04,800 --> 00:02:01,800

and near

33

00:02:06,840 --> 00:02:04,810

this is fade to black for kjc are the

34

00:02:07,380 --> 00:02:06,850

game changer Network and K GRA the

35

00:02:09,779 --> 00:02:07,390

planet

36

00:02:14,190 --> 00:02:09,789

I'm the Oh Jimmy Church what is cracking

37

00:02:20,670 --> 00:02:17,640

what an amazing week an amazing month an

38

00:02:24,750 --> 00:02:20,680

amazing year that we've had here on fade

39

00:02:28,040 --> 00:02:24,760

to black and just just an unbelievably

40

00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:28,050

cool week this week but tonight tonight

41

00:02:36,089 --> 00:02:31,599

very special guest George Noory is here

42

00:02:39,449 --> 00:02:36,099

from coast-to-coast am always love it

43

00:02:42,589 --> 00:02:39,459

when George joins us on the show and you

44

00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:42,599

know what what's really cool for me is

45

00:02:49,229 --> 00:02:46,000

he's hosting coast-to-coast later on

46

00:02:51,630 --> 00:02:49,239

tonight and that's the energy that

47

00:02:53,550 --> 00:02:51,640

George Noory has he's gonna come in and

48

00:02:56,940 --> 00:02:53,560

hang out with all of you tonight and

49

00:03:00,030 --> 00:02:56,950

then later on Victoria Guevara n' is

50

00:03:04,289 --> 00:03:00,040

gonna be here and then we're gonna have

51  
00:03:05,100 --> 00:03:04,299  
a few special surprise guests join the

52  
00:03:07,650 --> 00:03:05,110  
show tonight

53  
00:03:09,660 --> 00:03:07,660  
wink wink so enjoy all of that it's

54  
00:03:12,240 --> 00:03:09,670  
gonna be a fun night tonight tomorrow

55  
00:03:15,479 --> 00:03:12,250  
night is another Fator night open lines

56  
00:03:17,940 --> 00:03:15,489  
we've got Jon Rappoport here and his no

57  
00:03:20,640 --> 00:03:17,950  
more fake newsroom live like we do each

58  
00:03:23,670 --> 00:03:20,650  
Thursday followed by open lines all

59  
00:03:26,160 --> 00:03:23,680  
night long and there you go

60  
00:03:30,780 --> 00:03:26,170  
so that'll cap off our week this week

61  
00:03:32,699 --> 00:03:30,790  
and then this weekend I am over standing

62  
00:03:34,949 --> 00:03:32,709  
in for George Noory over at a coastal

63  
00:03:39,539 --> 00:03:34,959

coast a.m. on Friday night my guest will

64

00:03:41,960 --> 00:03:39,549

be Daniel Sheehan and followed by open

65

00:03:44,069 --> 00:03:41,970

lines and what you know that's what am I

66

00:03:47,449 --> 00:03:44,079

think about the honor and the privilege

67

00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:47,459

that I have on Thursdays and Fridays

68

00:03:53,640 --> 00:03:50,799

where I get to go open lines with all of

69

00:03:56,330 --> 00:03:53,650

you here and then roll down the street

70

00:03:58,800 --> 00:03:56,340

into the coasts of Coast AM studios and

71

00:04:01,800 --> 00:03:58,810

do open lines over there so two nights

72

00:04:03,629 --> 00:04:01,810

in a row for me doing open lines and

73

00:04:05,250 --> 00:04:03,639

it's just it's just a privilege it's a

74

00:04:07,860 --> 00:04:05,260

privileged and I'm honored and it's

75

00:04:09,930 --> 00:04:07,870

great so there's that then I'm over at

76

00:04:13,140 --> 00:04:09,940

coast to coast on Saturday too as well

77

00:04:15,390 --> 00:04:13,150

and my guest on Saturday will be

78

00:04:19,920 --> 00:04:15,400

announced tomorrow on the coast to coast

79

00:04:22,620 --> 00:04:19,930

am website all right now you can follow

80

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:22,630

me and friend me over at on stellar

81

00:04:30,010 --> 00:04:26,840

dot-com on stellar calm ons te ll eight

82

00:04:32,470 --> 00:04:30,020

calm george Nori's there go hang out

83

00:04:32,770 --> 00:04:32,480

david wilcock over there Cori Goods over

84

00:04:40,570 --> 00:04:32,780

there

85

00:04:45,610 --> 00:04:40,580

us on stellar dot-com you can follow me

86

00:04:48,580 --> 00:04:45,620

also on twitter @jj radio very simple ad

87

00:04:52,540 --> 00:04:48,590

che true radio I'm still over on

88

00:04:56,200 --> 00:04:52,550

Facebook I'm not finding anybody anymore

89

00:04:58,450 --> 00:04:56,210

though yeah but you know there's

90

00:05:00,580 --> 00:04:58,460

announcements over there and stuff as we

91

00:05:03,159 --> 00:05:00,590

start to wind that down and of course

92

00:05:05,560 --> 00:05:03,169

YouTube you can go to subscribe to our

93

00:05:07,600 --> 00:05:05,570

YouTube channel just find the one that

94

00:05:10,120 --> 00:05:07,610

says fade to black official with the

95

00:05:12,520 --> 00:05:10,130

checkmark on it that's the one that you

96

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:12,530

want that's where we are over on YouTube

97

00:05:17,650 --> 00:05:15,440

everything is yeah it's Jimmy turds fade

98

00:05:19,060 --> 00:05:17,660

to black game changer Network you can

99

00:05:20,560 --> 00:05:19,070

you can go and do everything that you

100

00:05:23,020 --> 00:05:20,570

need over on our website Jimmy George

101  
00:05:25,659 --> 00:05:23,030  
radio comm you can follow like subscribe

102  
00:05:27,159 --> 00:05:25,669  
everything is over there okay now if you

103  
00:05:29,740 --> 00:05:27,169  
want to hang out on the sandbox tonight

104  
00:05:34,510 --> 00:05:29,750  
with this hashtag f2b

105  
00:05:36,850 --> 00:05:34,520  
and we burn through you know two three

106  
00:05:39,879 --> 00:05:36,860  
four thousand tweets per night well the

107  
00:05:42,460 --> 00:05:39,889  
audience does I certainly can't do that

108  
00:05:45,760 --> 00:05:42,470  
but I get a couple of good tweets in you

109  
00:05:47,950 --> 00:05:45,770  
know I'll jab I'll poke and come in hang

110  
00:05:50,080 --> 00:05:47,960  
out with us hashtag F to be on Twitter

111  
00:05:52,540 --> 00:05:50,090  
if you have any questions or comments

112  
00:05:57,550 --> 00:05:52,550  
during the show tonight or any other

113  
00:06:02,490 --> 00:05:57,560

night hashtag if 2bq okay it's very very

114

00:06:06,850 --> 00:06:02,500

simple on stellar calm you know today

115

00:06:09,070 --> 00:06:06,860

George tweeted out on stellar and and

116

00:06:11,680 --> 00:06:09,080

it's just a coincidence that he's on the

117

00:06:16,750 --> 00:06:11,690

show tonight the two are not connected

118

00:06:18,820 --> 00:06:16,760

but yeah so come and hang out and go and

119

00:06:21,100 --> 00:06:18,830

friend George and see what he's doing

120

00:06:25,360 --> 00:06:21,110

see what he's up to go over to on

121

00:06:28,510 --> 00:06:25,370

stellar dot-com ons te ll a are calm it

122

00:06:30,730 --> 00:06:28,520

is truly the next great a social media

123

00:06:33,640 --> 00:06:30,740

platform that was built for this

124

00:06:36,850 --> 00:06:33,650

community it's extraordinary and right

125

00:06:38,770 --> 00:06:36,860

now there are thousands of thousands of

126  
00:06:39,260 --> 00:06:38,780  
people just like you hanging out over

127  
00:06:41,719 --> 00:06:39,270  
there

128  
00:06:45,140 --> 00:06:41,729  
sharing knowledge and and hanging out

129  
00:06:47,089 --> 00:06:45,150  
and talking and posting articles it is

130  
00:06:50,839 --> 00:06:47,099  
just an amazing place to go and hang out

131  
00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:50,849  
no advertising there's no data mining

132  
00:06:57,529 --> 00:06:54,000  
there's no funny business it's just a

133  
00:07:01,070 --> 00:06:57,539  
social media platform built for you it's

134  
00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:01,080  
internet 3.0 it is the next wave it's

135  
00:07:07,010 --> 00:07:04,319  
it's Internet 3.0 it is what the

136  
00:07:08,900 --> 00:07:07,020  
Internet should be and we're headed

137  
00:07:12,170 --> 00:07:08,910  
straight there this technology this

138  
00:07:13,070 --> 00:07:12,180

amazing technology is built for you how

139

00:07:16,760 --> 00:07:13,080

cool is that

140

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:16,770

I'm stellar dot-com alright one week

141

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:20,400

from tomorrow we depart for Palm Springs

142

00:07:27,610 --> 00:07:23,759

we're heading out for contact in the

143

00:07:30,680 --> 00:07:27,620

desert June 1st through the 4th 2018 and

144

00:07:34,670 --> 00:07:30,690

George Noory is going to be there the

145

00:07:39,260 --> 00:07:34,680

list Erich von däniken and David Wilcock

146

00:07:41,960 --> 00:07:39,270

Linda Moulton Howe Richard Dolan Freddie

147

00:07:45,980 --> 00:07:41,970

Silva is going to be there this year

148

00:07:49,480 --> 00:07:45,990

Jason quit is there justin Deschamps it

149

00:07:52,640 --> 00:07:49,490

is an extraordinary list of speakers and

150

00:07:54,680 --> 00:07:52,650

now you can come out and join us we will

151  
00:07:55,850 --> 00:07:54,690  
be doing a few things out there of

152  
00:08:00,709 --> 00:07:55,860  
course we're gonna broadcast Friday

153  
00:08:02,689 --> 00:08:00,719  
night on June 1st and then Saturday you

154  
00:08:06,170 --> 00:08:02,699  
can come and hang out with all of us at

155  
00:08:08,149 --> 00:08:06,180  
the George Noory luncheon and the

156  
00:08:09,800 --> 00:08:08,159  
information for that is over eye contact

157  
00:08:12,140 --> 00:08:09,810  
in the desert calm we've got the award

158  
00:08:15,939 --> 00:08:12,150  
ceremony Saturday I'm gonna host the

159  
00:08:19,370 --> 00:08:15,949  
magic show Saturday night too as well

160  
00:08:23,360 --> 00:08:19,380  
Sunday I will host the closing

161  
00:08:26,209 --> 00:08:23,370  
ceremonies and the last panel on Sunday

162  
00:08:29,330 --> 00:08:26,219  
night in the amphitheater and I've set

163  
00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:29,340

this up so I've got I've got Corey Goode

164

00:08:35,180 --> 00:08:32,000

and Richard Dolan and Jason quit and

165

00:08:38,540 --> 00:08:35,190

Brad Olsen and then I've got three

166

00:08:40,339 --> 00:08:38,550

surprise guests that will be announced

167

00:08:42,139 --> 00:08:40,349

there and I wanted to do it because I

168

00:08:45,410 --> 00:08:42,149

wanted to do it that way because it's

169

00:08:47,360 --> 00:08:45,420

Sunday night and I remember last year

170

00:08:49,699 --> 00:08:47,370

and the year before but last year

171

00:08:52,350 --> 00:08:49,709

especially where you know hosting the

172

00:08:54,479 --> 00:08:52,360

last panel on Sunday night it's kind of

173

00:08:57,059 --> 00:08:54,489

you know I mean you get to the end and

174

00:08:58,949 --> 00:08:57,069

it's just it's such a great weekend and

175

00:09:02,879 --> 00:08:58,959

everybody's kind of bummed out you know

176

00:09:04,530 --> 00:09:02,889

it's my god this is it well so we're

177

00:09:07,470 --> 00:09:04,540

gonna make this a pretty special event

178

00:09:09,479 --> 00:09:07,480

on on Sunday night and I look forward to

179

00:09:11,669 --> 00:09:09,489

seeing all of you there we're gonna have

180

00:09:17,069 --> 00:09:11,679

a great booth and on stellar it's gonna

181

00:09:20,519 --> 00:09:17,079

be their modern masters Theresa Ian Aras

182

00:09:22,019 --> 00:09:20,529

and and Justin Duchamp they're gonna

183

00:09:24,329 --> 00:09:22,029

have a booth right next to ours with a

184

00:09:26,729 --> 00:09:24,339

Dana Harvey and John one so we're gonna

185

00:09:28,859 --> 00:09:26,739

have three booths right in a row set up

186

00:09:31,530 --> 00:09:28,869

beautifully and so you won't miss that

187

00:09:32,220 --> 00:09:31,540

so come on and I hang out with all of us

188

00:09:35,999 --> 00:09:32,230

okay

189

00:09:38,519 --> 00:09:36,009

all right and then a couple of things we

190

00:09:41,249 --> 00:09:38,529

have some other events that are going

191

00:09:42,960 --> 00:09:41,259

down this summer we have of course the

192

00:09:44,699 --> 00:09:42,970

Seoul tech gathering up at he said E

193

00:09:46,829 --> 00:09:44,709

ranch and that's August 9th through the

194

00:09:50,160 --> 00:09:46,839

12th and you can go to Seoul tech

195

00:09:55,799 --> 00:09:50,170

gathering calm we are teaching at this

196

00:09:58,769 --> 00:09:55,809

event now it's at ESET e and this is a

197

00:10:02,239 --> 00:09:58,779

place where we have set up classrooms

198

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,249

and we are going to do nothing but teach

199

00:10:08,369 --> 00:10:04,720

so come and hang out with us now of

200

00:10:10,109 --> 00:10:08,379

course we have the field of dreams we're

201  
00:10:11,999 --> 00:10:10,119  
going to be sky watching every single

202  
00:10:15,449 --> 00:10:12,009  
night we've got music and entertainment

203  
00:10:17,280 --> 00:10:15,459  
and of course a great food and camping

204  
00:10:20,039 --> 00:10:17,290  
and and all of those things that you do

205  
00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,049  
up there and who knows maybe we'll have

206  
00:10:25,409 --> 00:10:22,720  
a Bigfoot sighting so that is all going

207  
00:10:27,389 --> 00:10:25,419  
down up at our soul tech gathering at

208  
00:10:30,169 --> 00:10:27,399  
ease Eddie ranch go to soul tech

209  
00:10:32,429 --> 00:10:30,179  
gathering calm but we've got a couple of

210  
00:10:35,939 --> 00:10:32,439  
other events that are going down the

211  
00:10:38,609 --> 00:10:35,949  
summer of disclosure fest we will have

212  
00:10:41,669 --> 00:10:38,619  
information for that that is going down

213  
00:10:44,579 --> 00:10:41,679

here it's free in downtown Los Angeles

214

00:10:47,759 --> 00:10:44,589

at the historic Los Angeles Park in

215

00:10:50,159 --> 00:10:47,769

downtown and that is a 35 acre park we

216

00:10:52,319 --> 00:10:50,169

did that last year it is an

217

00:10:54,119 --> 00:10:52,329

extraordinary event it's it's ginormous

218

00:10:56,519 --> 00:10:54,129

it's big

219

00:10:58,619 --> 00:10:56,529

many many stages and it's an outdoor

220

00:11:00,119 --> 00:10:58,629

festival it's really really cool so

221

00:11:02,720 --> 00:11:00,129

we're going to do that and also I'm

222

00:11:05,300 --> 00:11:02,730

going to fly out to a Boulder Colorado

223

00:11:06,920 --> 00:11:05,310

for the dimensions of this

224

00:11:09,620 --> 00:11:06,930

closure too as well so I'll be doing

225

00:11:10,970 --> 00:11:09,630

that event and there's a couple of other

226

00:11:14,269 --> 00:11:10,980

ones that we're gonna announce a little

227

00:11:16,130 --> 00:11:14,279

bit later on in the fall okay

228

00:11:20,300 --> 00:11:16,140

so just when I thought I was gonna slow

229

00:11:22,370 --> 00:11:20,310

down on on conferences Rita and I made

230

00:11:24,380 --> 00:11:22,380

up our mind we were gonna do - this year

231

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:24,390

well looks like we're gonna do about 15

232

00:11:29,600 --> 00:11:27,120

but come and hang out with all of us

233

00:11:33,050 --> 00:11:29,610

okay don't forget to subscribe to our

234

00:11:35,870 --> 00:11:33,060

podcast we have over 850 archived shows

235

00:11:38,690 --> 00:11:35,880

and that that's just two dollars a month

236

00:11:41,300 --> 00:11:38,700

I would do it for free it's just the

237

00:11:43,760 --> 00:11:41,310

podcast company that we work with won't

238

00:11:47,390 --> 00:11:43,770

otherwise I just do it for free but two

239

00:11:50,890 --> 00:11:47,400

dollars a month is as low as we could

240

00:11:53,329 --> 00:11:50,900

go two dollars a month 850 archive shows

241

00:11:55,070 --> 00:11:53,339

Apple Android everything is right there

242

00:11:57,200 --> 00:11:55,080

go click on the banner said Jimmy Church

243

00:11:59,660 --> 00:11:57,210

radio comm you know every little bit

244

00:12:02,120 --> 00:11:59,670

helps I guess and and there you go so

245

00:12:04,970 --> 00:12:02,130

you can also become a fader not in our

246

00:12:06,800 --> 00:12:04,980

membership section of the site where you

247

00:12:08,930 --> 00:12:06,810

get the bunker cam and you get

248

00:12:12,200 --> 00:12:08,940

commercial free downloadable archives

249

00:12:13,490 --> 00:12:12,210

and you can get a t-shirts and hats and

250

00:12:15,140 --> 00:12:13,500

all that kind of stuff so you can just

251  
00:12:17,810 --> 00:12:15,150  
go over to the membership section on the

252  
00:12:19,850 --> 00:12:17,820  
site and all of our sponsors are amazing

253  
00:12:22,240 --> 00:12:19,860  
here life change T River moon coffee

254  
00:12:25,790 --> 00:12:22,250  
they make the fade to black blend

255  
00:12:29,000 --> 00:12:25,800  
ancient life oil sacred skulls new manna

256  
00:12:31,070 --> 00:12:29,010  
food storage bearing optics go visit all

257  
00:12:32,840 --> 00:12:31,080  
of our sponsors and that's how you know

258  
00:12:36,440 --> 00:12:32,850  
this is America that's how we run this

259  
00:12:39,520 --> 00:12:36,450  
show with commercials let's get this

260  
00:12:46,640 --> 00:12:39,530  
show crackin happy birthday to today

261  
00:12:50,180 --> 00:12:46,650  
Joan Collins 85 yeah I you know what you

262  
00:12:52,699 --> 00:12:50,190  
get to be 85 you get to be 85 I'll

263  
00:12:54,079 --> 00:12:52,709

announce I'll say happy birthday to you

264

00:12:57,170 --> 00:12:54,089

on the show and I did that today for

265

00:12:58,840 --> 00:12:57,180

Joan Collins our dead guys birthday oh I

266

00:13:06,440 --> 00:12:58,850

didn't have a dead guy's birthday today

267

00:13:10,370 --> 00:13:06,450

yeah on the same history OTD 1934 Bonnie

268

00:13:12,560 --> 00:13:10,380

and Clyde Bonnie Parker and Clyde Barrow

269

00:13:14,840 --> 00:13:12,570

are shot to death by Texas and Louisiana

270

00:13:18,130 --> 00:13:14,850

State Police while driving a stolen car

271

00:13:23,680 --> 00:13:18,140

in Louisiana

272

00:13:27,630 --> 00:13:23,690

a fact okay here we go I love Vader

273

00:13:30,960 --> 00:13:27,640

facts I said you know it makes you

274

00:13:37,170 --> 00:13:30,970

smarter think about that

275

00:13:41,890 --> 00:13:37,180

china is the world's largest supplier of

276

00:13:43,720 --> 00:13:41,900

think about that for a second okay I'll

277

00:13:45,460 --> 00:13:43,730

say it again and say take a sip of that

278

00:13:47,710 --> 00:13:45,470

coffee dramatic pause

279

00:13:50,130 --> 00:13:47,720

china is the world's largest supplier of

280

00:13:55,270 --> 00:13:50,140

wait for it

281

00:13:57,400 --> 00:13:55,280

Bibles and that is a fader fact tonight

282

00:14:00,900 --> 00:13:57,410

very special guest George Noory is here

283

00:14:03,040 --> 00:14:00,910

we've got to Victoria Guevara on from

284

00:14:04,450 --> 00:14:03,050

contact in the desert she's going to be

285

00:14:06,010 --> 00:14:04,460

here a little bit later we've got a few

286

00:14:08,080 --> 00:14:06,020

surprise guests that are gonna be coming

287

00:14:10,060 --> 00:14:08,090

in and joining the show tonight tomorrow

288

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:10,070

night is another failure night with Jon

289

00:14:15,400 --> 00:14:12,320

Rappoport and his no more fake newsroom

290

00:14:17,470 --> 00:14:15,410

live followed by open lines all night

291

00:14:20,320 --> 00:14:17,480

long come and hang out with us tomorrow

292

00:14:24,910 --> 00:14:20,330

night and I wanted to talk to you

293

00:14:32,890 --> 00:14:24,920

briefly before I get George in here

294

00:14:35,800 --> 00:14:32,900

about Project Blue Book when I was a kid

295

00:14:41,100 --> 00:14:35,810

now this this this take on Blue Book is

296

00:14:43,720 --> 00:14:41,110

not what you think but when I was a kid

297

00:14:46,600 --> 00:14:43,730

Blue Book and especially the UFO

298

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:46,610

community it was it was the big deals

299

00:14:53,290 --> 00:14:50,720

the Big Kahuna and you could go to the

300

00:14:56,500 --> 00:14:53,300

library and and pull down an

301  
00:15:00,370 --> 00:14:56,510  
encyclopedia and blue book would be in

302  
00:15:05,280 --> 00:15:00,380  
there you could you know big picture of

303  
00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:05,290  
J Allen Hynek and it was all there and

304  
00:15:10,930 --> 00:15:08,480  
UFO if you looked up UFO or if you got a

305  
00:15:12,880 --> 00:15:10,940  
UFO book or if you looked up UFO in the

306  
00:15:21,730 --> 00:15:12,890  
encyclopedia there would be Project Blue

307  
00:15:24,760 --> 00:15:21,740  
Book and it's air force connection was

308  
00:15:27,940 --> 00:15:24,770  
one of the things that the UFO community

309  
00:15:30,640 --> 00:15:27,950  
had this direct connection with the

310  
00:15:31,380 --> 00:15:30,650  
Pentagon and the Air Force and UFOs and

311  
00:15:34,410 --> 00:15:31,390  
prod

312  
00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:34,420  
Bluebook it was a really big deal today

313  
00:15:44,400 --> 00:15:38,800

it's kind of gotten lost in in the midst

314

00:15:51,300 --> 00:15:44,410

of UFO lore and it's almost been turned

315

00:15:55,380 --> 00:15:51,310

into legend and that's a scary thing but

316

00:15:58,079 --> 00:15:55,390

Blue Book this is what for me is the

317

00:16:01,139 --> 00:15:58,089

most fascinating thing where we can't

318

00:16:07,319 --> 00:16:01,149

really lose sight of what Blue Book

319

00:16:09,750 --> 00:16:07,329

actually was because even though today

320

00:16:12,180 --> 00:16:09,760

we may look at it as disinfo we may look

321

00:16:15,150 --> 00:16:12,190

at it as things that were dismissed and

322

00:16:17,490 --> 00:16:15,160

and things like that um you know swap

323

00:16:24,660 --> 00:16:17,500

gasps right okay all right and I get

324

00:16:29,730 --> 00:16:24,670

that I do I really do but there were 701

325

00:16:33,900 --> 00:16:29,740

cases that were unsolved now if we stop

326

00:16:35,480 --> 00:16:33,910

and think about this it's not the 701

327

00:16:46,199 --> 00:16:35,490

cases

328

00:16:51,139 --> 00:16:46,209

about that for a second

329

00:16:58,220 --> 00:16:51,149

those were handed off to somebody else

330

00:17:01,290 --> 00:16:58,230

above Blue Book and that is interesting

331

00:17:03,180 --> 00:17:01,300

today where we are talking about Tom

332

00:17:07,079 --> 00:17:03,190

DeLonge into the Stars Academy and and

333

00:17:09,809 --> 00:17:07,089

and a tip whatever a tip may mean

334

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:09,819

aerospace aviation while it's aviation

335

00:17:17,299 --> 00:17:12,640

but but whatever you believe that it may

336

00:17:20,730 --> 00:17:17,309

stand for is an example of a possible

337

00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:20,740

organization or program that those 701

338

00:17:27,980 --> 00:17:24,640

cases went to now of course we know that

339

00:17:33,570 --> 00:17:27,990

a tip didn't happen for another 30 years

340

00:17:39,480 --> 00:17:33,580

40 years 50 all right so not the same

341

00:17:42,750 --> 00:17:39,490

but my point being that those 701 cases

342

00:17:44,520 --> 00:17:42,760

didn't just sit there they didn't go

343

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:44,530

away

344

00:17:55,680 --> 00:17:48,160

who investigated them where are those

345

00:18:00,720 --> 00:17:55,690

reports where did they go and today for

346

00:18:02,790 --> 00:18:00,730

some reason because of the the the the

347

00:18:05,700 --> 00:18:02,800

thing that developed around Blue Book as

348

00:18:07,680 --> 00:18:05,710

the years went by and we kind of

349

00:18:10,080 --> 00:18:07,690

dismissed it and dismissed it more and

350

00:18:11,130 --> 00:18:10,090

more and more and just kind of pushed it

351

00:18:16,080 --> 00:18:11,140

off to the side

352

00:18:20,600 --> 00:18:16,090

it's those 701 cases that went somewhere

353

00:18:24,450 --> 00:18:20,610

and I find that interesting because

354

00:18:28,320 --> 00:18:24,460

whatever you think about mj-12

355

00:18:30,660 --> 00:18:28,330

and those documents and what mj-12

356

00:18:34,440 --> 00:18:30,670

majestic 12 magic 12 whatever you want

357

00:18:38,130 --> 00:18:34,450

to call it there was and always has been

358

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:38,140

a group that was put together to look at

359

00:18:45,060 --> 00:18:42,880

UFOs since 1947 whatever the name of the

360

00:18:47,880 --> 00:18:45,070

group was it doesn't matter was there an

361

00:18:50,700 --> 00:18:47,890

actual program that was above blue book

362

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:50,710

was blue book just a clearinghouse to

363

00:18:57,690 --> 00:18:54,640

pacify the masses and ants and and and

364

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:57,700

calm down the hysteria which I think it

365

00:19:03,630 --> 00:19:00,400

was calm it down calm everybody down and

366

00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:03,640

give the answers that the public needed

367

00:19:10,800 --> 00:19:08,080

and then there's those 701 cases so

368

00:19:13,020 --> 00:19:10,810

where did those go so when we talk today

369

00:19:16,350 --> 00:19:13,030

and that's why it's most important that

370

00:19:19,890 --> 00:19:16,360

today we go back and think about blue

371

00:19:23,460 --> 00:19:19,900

book and they'll 701 cases and where

372

00:19:26,550 --> 00:19:23,470

they went inside of the Pentagon now a

373

00:19:29,930 --> 00:19:26,560

tip is sitting off to the side right now

374

00:19:32,460 --> 00:19:29,940

today we don't know 22 million dollars

375

00:19:33,810 --> 00:19:32,470

Pentagon says it was a shutdown they

376

00:19:36,030 --> 00:19:33,820

didn't want to spend the money anymore

377

00:19:40,170 --> 00:19:36,040

okay but that doesn't mean that there

378

00:19:41,610 --> 00:19:40,180

are not multiple programs inside of the

379

00:19:47,160 --> 00:19:41,620

Pentagon that nobody knows

380

00:19:49,170 --> 00:19:47,170

compartmentalized the the ability

381

00:19:52,650 --> 00:19:49,180

certainly through Freedom of Information

382

00:19:54,930 --> 00:19:52,660

Act and the ability to go and access

383

00:19:58,200 --> 00:19:54,940

this and reports and report numbers it's

384

00:20:01,050 --> 00:19:58,210

nearly impossible but those 701

385

00:20:03,480 --> 00:20:01,060

cases went somewhere and since then

386

00:20:07,770 --> 00:20:03,490

those 701 cases are what we know what

387

00:20:12,090 --> 00:20:07,780

from 1969 and for and before what has

388

00:20:16,500 --> 00:20:12,100

happened after that we don't know and so

389

00:20:18,660 --> 00:20:16,510

we look at today with a tip and the the

390

00:20:20,730 --> 00:20:18,670

the admission from the Pentagon that

391

00:20:23,280 --> 00:20:20,740

there are secret programs that are going

392

00:20:24,990 --> 00:20:23,290

on and that are funded that are black

393

00:20:28,380 --> 00:20:25,000

budget that we don't know anything about

394

00:20:33,060 --> 00:20:28,390

that are out there doing stuff some of

395

00:20:37,860 --> 00:20:33,070

these programs are pretty obvious where

396

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:37,870

you are looking at aircraft from other

397

00:20:43,020 --> 00:20:40,720

countries what are they doing the the

398

00:20:45,120 --> 00:20:43,030

next generation stealth fighters that

399

00:20:47,130 --> 00:20:45,130

are being developed out there there are

400

00:20:49,500 --> 00:20:47,140

certainly government programs like that

401  
00:20:51,570 --> 00:20:49,510  
and the foreign technology department

402  
00:20:54,090 --> 00:20:51,580  
right foreign aerospace technology

403  
00:20:56,600 --> 00:20:54,100  
department with these with these

404  
00:21:00,000 --> 00:20:56,610  
acronyms so there's certainly those

405  
00:21:03,330 --> 00:21:00,010  
rockets we have programs right now that

406  
00:21:05,490 --> 00:21:03,340  
are looking at all of that satellites we

407  
00:21:08,910 --> 00:21:05,500  
have programs that are looking at that

408  
00:21:11,130 --> 00:21:08,920  
stuff too as well that you don't know

409  
00:21:13,800 --> 00:21:11,140  
anything about we know that there are

410  
00:21:15,480 --> 00:21:13,810  
trillions of dollars missing in the

411  
00:21:18,180 --> 00:21:15,490  
Pentagon the Pentagon has never had an

412  
00:21:20,910 --> 00:21:18,190  
audit we also know that so there are

413  
00:21:24,840 --> 00:21:20,920

programs they're investigating all kinds

414

00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:24,850

of things a tip because it was revealed

415

00:21:29,640 --> 00:21:27,280

and brought forward by the New York

416

00:21:32,400 --> 00:21:29,650

Times whatever the name is that part

417

00:21:34,620 --> 00:21:32,410

doesn't matter certainly tells us just

418

00:21:36,720 --> 00:21:34,630

that what we have been talking about for

419

00:21:39,210 --> 00:21:36,730

a long time that the Pentagon has

420

00:21:41,880 --> 00:21:39,220

programs and they know more than they

421

00:21:43,740 --> 00:21:41,890

are telling us these are the facts and

422

00:21:45,740 --> 00:21:43,750

you have to be comfortable in that

423

00:21:50,970 --> 00:21:45,750

you're not supposed to know everything

424

00:21:54,480 --> 00:21:50,980

but then we go back to the 701 where did

425

00:21:57,900 --> 00:21:54,490

those cases go the ones that the ones

426  
00:22:00,270 --> 00:21:57,910  
that are allegedly solved in blue book

427  
00:22:05,070 --> 00:22:00,280  
easy okay

428  
00:22:08,550 --> 00:22:05,080  
done done with that the 701 that you

429  
00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:08,560  
couldn't give us answers for those are

430  
00:22:11,700 --> 00:22:10,840  
the most interesting cases those are the

431  
00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,710  
most important

432  
00:22:17,040 --> 00:22:13,600  
and those are the ones that would freak

433  
00:22:21,840 --> 00:22:17,050  
out the Pentagon so those cases stayed

434  
00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:21,850  
active isn't that interesting so think

435  
00:22:29,250 --> 00:22:24,720  
about that for a second before we go in

436  
00:22:31,980 --> 00:22:29,260  
dismiss Bluebook and dismiss majestic 12

437  
00:22:35,130 --> 00:22:31,990  
magic 12 mj-12 whatever you want to call

438  
00:22:37,740 --> 00:22:35,140

it it doesn't matter the point is the

439

00:22:40,830 --> 00:22:37,750

phenomenon is real the pentagon is real

440

00:22:44,490 --> 00:22:40,840

secret black budget programs are real

441

00:22:48,090 --> 00:22:44,500

Blue Book was real 701 unsolved cases

442

00:22:52,860 --> 00:22:48,100

and now we know more today than we knew

443

00:22:55,800 --> 00:22:52,870

then now I keep I keep standing on the

444

00:22:59,100 --> 00:22:55,810

soapbox and I'm not gonna give up on

445

00:23:02,610 --> 00:22:59,110

this one thought that needs to go

446

00:23:08,100 --> 00:23:02,620

throughout all of our community all of

447

00:23:11,790 --> 00:23:08,110

it and it's a simple one okay today we

448

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:11,800

know more than we ever have before it's

449

00:23:19,470 --> 00:23:16,000

a fact if you take I want you to do me a

450

00:23:23,840 --> 00:23:19,480

favor right now reach into your pocket

451  
00:23:27,870 --> 00:23:23,850  
reach into your purse take out a dime

452  
00:23:29,520 --> 00:23:27,880  
okay take out I got a guitar pick that's

453  
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:29,530  
what I got I got a guitar pick take out

454  
00:23:36,660 --> 00:23:34,080  
take out a dime and go outside tonight

455  
00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:36,670  
with the dime and I want you to look up

456  
00:23:42,510 --> 00:23:39,520  
into the stars and the stars are

457  
00:23:46,170 --> 00:23:42,520  
covering the sky and I want you to find

458  
00:23:50,520 --> 00:23:46,180  
a spot in the stars where there are no

459  
00:23:52,260 --> 00:23:50,530  
stars and hold up the dime at arm's

460  
00:23:53,730 --> 00:23:52,270  
length just like this for everybody in

461  
00:23:57,150 --> 00:23:53,740  
the cameras you can see me right now

462  
00:23:59,130 --> 00:23:57,160  
hold that up and wherever you can find a

463  
00:24:02,040 --> 00:23:59,140

black spot where there's no stars hold

464

00:24:06,780 --> 00:24:02,050

the dime up and look right there that

465

00:24:10,710 --> 00:24:06,790

circle that circle that dime with the

466

00:24:16,580 --> 00:24:10,720

telescope the blank spot there's one

467

00:24:20,520 --> 00:24:16,590

hundred and fifty thousand galaxies and

468

00:24:24,659 --> 00:24:20,530

the earth the universe is round it's not

469

00:24:27,690 --> 00:24:24,669

flat Milky Way's flat universe is round

470

00:24:30,899 --> 00:24:27,700

and you can do that from any point on

471

00:24:33,299 --> 00:24:30,909

the earth any direction you hold up that

472

00:24:38,450 --> 00:24:33,309

dime and you're looking at one hundred

473

00:24:44,340 --> 00:24:38,460

and fifty thousand galaxies with one

474

00:24:49,139 --> 00:24:44,350

trillion stars in each one wrap your

475

00:24:51,629 --> 00:24:49,149

head around that one hundred and fifty

476  
00:24:54,779 --> 00:24:51,639  
thousand galaxies one trillion stars in

477  
00:24:59,549 --> 00:24:54,789  
each do you think we're are with that

478  
00:25:04,849 --> 00:24:59,559  
were alone today this knowledge we

479  
00:25:09,239 --> 00:25:04,859  
didn't have in 1969 we didn't have it in

480  
00:25:12,769 --> 00:25:09,249  
1979 and it is Hubble and the new Webb

481  
00:25:15,749 --> 00:25:12,779  
telescope that's going up these these

482  
00:25:19,470 --> 00:25:15,759  
pieces of gear are giving us knowledge

483  
00:25:22,289 --> 00:25:19,480  
today that we've never had before so

484  
00:25:24,419 --> 00:25:22,299  
when it goes to secret programs inside

485  
00:25:26,820 --> 00:25:24,429  
of the Pentagon when it's going back and

486  
00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:26,830  
looking at Project Blue Book and the 701

487  
00:25:31,970 --> 00:25:29,440  
unsolved cases and the the amount of

488  
00:25:35,789 --> 00:25:31,980

cases that they are reviewing since then

489

00:25:37,859 --> 00:25:35,799

all the way through today I will stand

490

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:37,869

on the soapbox and I will repeat over

491

00:25:44,249 --> 00:25:41,679

and over again today we know so much

492

00:25:45,859 --> 00:25:44,259

more than we ever have in the past we

493

00:25:48,599 --> 00:25:45,869

know so much more about space about

494

00:25:51,149 --> 00:25:48,609

exoplanets about the speed of light

495

00:25:54,269 --> 00:25:51,159

about gravity that we've never known

496

00:26:01,460 --> 00:25:54,279

before just last week it was announced

497

00:26:04,919 --> 00:26:01,470

that octopus octopi got here from space

498

00:26:06,720 --> 00:26:04,929

those eggs were transported from space

499

00:26:10,409 --> 00:26:06,730

it just appeared here 250 million years

500

00:26:13,049 --> 00:26:10,419

ago think about that and this

501  
00:26:14,970 --> 00:26:13,059  
announcement was from 33 scientists and

502  
00:26:19,799 --> 00:26:14,980  
researchers and published in a medical

503  
00:26:23,789 --> 00:26:19,809  
in a professional journal it's we live

504  
00:26:26,759 --> 00:26:23,799  
in incredible times today so I want to

505  
00:26:29,220 --> 00:26:26,769  
go back I want answers on those 701

506  
00:26:32,639 --> 00:26:29,230  
cases I would like to know what happened

507  
00:26:34,859 --> 00:26:32,649  
to those somebody knows something and

508  
00:26:36,810 --> 00:26:34,869  
there's a program right now in the

509  
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,820  
Pentagon with the file cabinet with

510  
00:26:42,159 --> 00:26:38,799  
those cases in it and there is

511  
00:26:46,930 --> 00:26:42,169  
think about that and that's why I do

512  
00:26:50,320 --> 00:26:46,940  
this show every night I I study I go and

513  
00:26:53,169 --> 00:26:50,330

I look at the universe I compile these

514

00:26:56,169 --> 00:26:53,179

numbers I look because I think I ponder

515

00:26:57,519 --> 00:26:56,179

I wonder I know that we're not alone I

516

00:26:59,560 --> 00:26:57,529

know that we're being visited I know

517

00:27:02,200 --> 00:26:59,570

that there's questions out there that

518

00:27:04,419 --> 00:27:02,210

need to be answered and that's what I

519

00:27:06,399 --> 00:27:04,429

love about this audience you go and you

520

00:27:08,110 --> 00:27:06,409

listen to something like this right now

521

00:27:11,019 --> 00:27:08,120

that you hadn't really thought about

522

00:27:12,750 --> 00:27:11,029

before and how to connect these dots and

523

00:27:15,070 --> 00:27:12,760

how to put them all together

524

00:27:16,899 --> 00:27:15,080

this is fade to black I'm your host

525

00:27:19,330 --> 00:27:16,909

Jimmy church tonight George Noory is

526

00:27:21,610 --> 00:27:19,340

here and we're gonna have a very

527

00:27:23,139 --> 00:27:21,620

spirited conversation tonight I'm really

528

00:27:25,120 --> 00:27:23,149

looking forward to this and this is the

529

00:27:27,399 --> 00:27:25,130

first time that George's been on with us

530

00:27:29,560 --> 00:27:27,409

since the passing of our Bell and of

531

00:27:32,500 --> 00:27:29,570

course we will talk about art tonight as

532

00:27:34,269 --> 00:27:32,510

well and a little bit later on Victoria

533

00:27:35,379 --> 00:27:34,279

is going to be here from contact and the

534

00:27:37,840 --> 00:27:35,389

desert we're gonna have a few other

535

00:27:41,080 --> 00:27:37,850

special guests that will be joining us

536

00:27:43,629 --> 00:27:41,090

tonight and then tomorrow night is Fator

537

00:27:46,779 --> 00:27:43,639

night with Jon Rappoport and his no more

538

00:27:48,460 --> 00:27:46,789

fake newsroom live you can email me

539

00:27:50,529 --> 00:27:48,470

right now Jimmy and Jimmy Church

540

00:27:54,129 --> 00:27:50,539

radio.com you can certainly follow me on

541

00:27:56,860 --> 00:27:54,139

twitter @jj church radio it's all really

542

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:56,870

simple you've got on stellar you still

543

00:28:02,049 --> 00:28:00,559

got Facebook you've got YouTube and this

544

00:28:07,930 --> 00:28:02,059

is fade to black I'll be right back stay

545

00:28:45,240 --> 00:28:42,230

[Music]

546

00:28:48,620 --> 00:28:45,250

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

547

00:29:02,400 --> 00:28:51,180

fade to black will now pause for

548

00:29:04,890 --> 00:29:02,410

identification GRA radio when you take

549

00:29:07,410 --> 00:29:04,900

the beams from Central America with

550

00:29:09,540 --> 00:29:07,420

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

551  
00:29:12,720 --> 00:29:09,550  
in and then roasted to the dark side of

552  
00:29:16,290 --> 00:29:12,730  
fade to black you create the ultimate

553  
00:29:18,750 --> 00:29:16,300  
brew of fringe introducing the fade to

554  
00:29:21,960 --> 00:29:18,760  
black blend from river moon coffee

555  
00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:21,970  
yes river moon's darkest customized

556  
00:29:25,830 --> 00:29:24,880  
roast was created for the love of fade

557  
00:29:28,830 --> 00:29:25,840  
to black

558  
00:29:31,530 --> 00:29:28,840  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

559  
00:29:35,100 --> 00:29:31,540  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

560  
00:29:38,100 --> 00:29:35,110  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

561  
00:29:40,410 --> 00:29:38,110  
coffee dog deep with distinct

562  
00:29:43,140 --> 00:29:40,420  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

563  
00:29:45,570 --> 00:29:43,150

like the bunker leaning further into the

564

00:29:48,840 --> 00:29:45,580

darkness of the roast is fade to black

565

00:29:50,490 --> 00:29:48,850

blend from river moon coffee just click

566

00:29:53,820 --> 00:29:50,500

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

567

00:29:58,850 --> 00:29:53,830

and use the promo code F to B blend for

568

00:30:01,440 --> 00:29:58,860

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

569

00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:01,450

what can I say about the most popular

570

00:30:06,150 --> 00:30:03,760

tea on the Internet and what a customers

571

00:30:10,350 --> 00:30:06,160

say about life change teat and get the

572

00:30:13,080 --> 00:30:10,360

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

573

00:30:15,540 --> 00:30:13,090

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

574

00:30:17,520 --> 00:30:15,550

this product can enhance your health we

575

00:30:20,280 --> 00:30:17,530

cannot even post our testimonies without

576  
00:30:22,770 --> 00:30:20,290  
being in compliance so how do we get

577  
00:30:25,200 --> 00:30:22,780  
past the hump try our products that get

578  
00:30:28,530 --> 00:30:25,210  
the tea calm and see for yourself you

579  
00:30:30,350 --> 00:30:28,540  
can send us a testimony but we just

580  
00:30:34,290 --> 00:30:30,360  
can't post it bumper

581  
00:30:35,940 --> 00:30:34,300  
our products are GMO free and organic we

582  
00:30:38,340 --> 00:30:35,950  
pride ourself in being the best we can

583  
00:30:41,400 --> 00:30:38,350  
be and we urge you to take charge of

584  
00:30:43,290 --> 00:30:41,410  
your health we're loving your strong and

585  
00:30:45,210 --> 00:30:43,300  
many of our customers have shared their

586  
00:30:48,210 --> 00:30:45,220  
successes with friends and family

587  
00:30:51,770 --> 00:30:48,220  
protect your colon log on to get the tea

588  
00:30:58,010 --> 00:30:51,780

calm that's get the t-dot-com

589

00:31:03,920 --> 00:30:58,020

get the t.com get t-dot-com nine out of

590

00:31:09,320 --> 00:31:03,930

ten geneticists agreed fade to black

591

00:31:10,460 --> 00:31:09,330

is not your father's radio show on the

592

00:31:18,380 --> 00:31:10,470

GameChanger

593

00:31:20,300 --> 00:31:18,390

Radio Network and kgr a the planet KCRA

594

00:31:21,680 --> 00:31:20,310

this summer tickets and hotel

595

00:31:23,840 --> 00:31:21,690

accommodations to the biggest

596

00:31:26,060 --> 00:31:23,850

conferences autograph books and DVDs

597

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,070

chances to win all-inclusive conference

598

00:31:31,460 --> 00:31:28,080

cruises and private dinners with your

599

00:31:33,560 --> 00:31:31,470

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

600

00:31:35,660 --> 00:31:33,570

to have it kg are a radio.com

601  
00:31:38,120 --> 00:31:35,670  
for your chance to win big this summer

602  
00:31:45,639 --> 00:31:38,130  
your contact for the best alternative

603  
00:31:50,659 --> 00:31:48,409  
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

604  
00:31:55,399 --> 00:31:50,669  
you're listening to Jimmy George radio

605  
00:32:12,310 --> 00:31:55,409  
calm what up this is combat and we're

606  
00:32:16,970 --> 00:32:15,470  
all right welcome back pay the black

607  
00:32:19,220 --> 00:32:16,980  
army owes to me church on the

608  
00:32:21,470 --> 00:32:19,230  
game-changer network in kg ra the

609  
00:32:24,169 --> 00:32:21,480  
planets follow me on Twitter I teach a

610  
00:32:26,299 --> 00:32:24,179  
church radio very simple come and hang

611  
00:32:28,820 --> 00:32:26,309  
out with us Twitter is always up and

612  
00:32:30,499 --> 00:32:28,830  
active right in front of me the chat

613  
00:32:31,840 --> 00:32:30,509

rooms are there I'm hanging out with all

614

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:31,850

of you during the show it's great

615

00:32:36,799 --> 00:32:34,559

tonight George Noory is here a little

616

00:32:39,049 --> 00:32:36,809

bit later of Victoria go barians good to

617

00:32:41,690 --> 00:32:39,059

be here and we are gonna have a few

618

00:32:44,690 --> 00:32:41,700

special surprise guests rolling through

619

00:32:46,519 --> 00:32:44,700

tonight so it's gonna be fun to hang out

620

00:32:49,070 --> 00:32:46,529

with us tomorrow night is Fator night

621

00:32:50,659 --> 00:32:49,080

open lines all night long Jon Rappoport

622

00:32:52,759 --> 00:32:50,669

is gonna be here with us no more fake

623

00:32:54,590 --> 00:32:52,769

newsroom live and then Friday night I'm

624

00:32:55,279 --> 00:32:54,600

over at coast-to-coast standing in for

625

00:32:57,229 --> 00:32:55,289

George Noory

626

00:32:59,810 --> 00:32:57,239

and I'll be doing open lines over there

627

00:33:02,210 --> 00:32:59,820

too as well and I'll be over a coast on

628

00:33:04,639 --> 00:33:02,220

Saturday too as well but tonight George

629

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,649

is with us he is the coast host of coast

630

00:33:10,849 --> 00:33:06,480

to coast am of course which airs on

631

00:33:13,580 --> 00:33:10,859

approximately 564 stations throughout

632

00:33:15,680 --> 00:33:13,590

the US Canada Mexico and Guam and while

633

00:33:18,349 --> 00:33:15,690

hosting his show nighthawk late-night

634

00:33:20,119 --> 00:33:18,359

programme on KTRS and st. louis George

635

00:33:22,249 --> 00:33:20,129

was recruited by premiere radio networks

636

00:33:24,859 --> 00:33:22,259

to guest house on coast-to-coast am with

637

00:33:26,060 --> 00:33:24,869

our bel he became the permanent host on

638

00:33:31,399 --> 00:33:26,070

get get ready

639

00:33:33,109 --> 00:33:31,409

January 1st 2003 it is now 2018 the age

640

00:33:35,349 --> 00:33:33,119

of 28 he became the youngest major

641

00:33:39,259 --> 00:33:35,359

market news director in the country at

642

00:33:42,680 --> 00:33:39,269

KMSP TV in Minneapolis while a news

643

00:33:45,619 --> 00:33:42,690

executive was a recipient there of three

644

00:33:48,229 --> 00:33:45,629

Emmy Awards of course he owes beyond

645

00:33:50,419 --> 00:33:48,239

belief over at gaya and he's been on

646

00:33:52,519 --> 00:33:50,429

ancient aliens he was born raised and

647

00:33:55,220 --> 00:33:52,529

educated in Detroit graduated from the

648

00:33:57,320 --> 00:33:55,230

University of Detroit in 1972 with a

649

00:33:59,599 --> 00:33:57,330

bachelor's degree in communications

650

00:34:01,999 --> 00:33:59,609

tonight I want to sit down with George

651  
00:34:05,539 --> 00:34:02,009  
and discuss a little bit of everything

652  
00:34:07,399 --> 00:34:05,549  
but of course before I welcome George

653  
00:34:09,950 --> 00:34:07,409  
this is the first time that George has

654  
00:34:12,169 --> 00:34:09,960  
been on with us since the passing of art

655  
00:34:14,329 --> 00:34:12,179  
bell and we'll chat a little bit about

656  
00:34:16,129 --> 00:34:14,339  
that too as well I could welcome back to

657  
00:34:19,549 --> 00:34:16,139  
fade to black I almost said coast to

658  
00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:19,559  
coast George Oh what is ingrained in us

659  
00:34:23,919 --> 00:34:21,359  
to do that is what I first started doing

660  
00:34:25,370 --> 00:34:23,929  
coast to coast back yeah fish aliy in

661  
00:34:27,830 --> 00:34:25,380  
2003

662  
00:34:30,440 --> 00:34:27,840  
my first show was 2001 I filled in for

663  
00:34:32,540 --> 00:34:30,450

Ian Punnett ironically right it was so

664

00:34:35,450 --> 00:34:32,550

difficult because just when I was ready

665

00:34:37,940 --> 00:34:35,460

to say coast to coast my mind wanted to

666

00:34:41,090 --> 00:34:37,950

say you're listening to the not talk

667

00:34:43,340 --> 00:34:41,100

show on KTRS because it's what I said in

668

00:34:45,350 --> 00:34:43,350

st. Louis for some years you know we we

669

00:34:47,330 --> 00:34:45,360

get ingrained to say things like that so

670

00:34:49,610 --> 00:34:47,340

I understand where you're coming one

671

00:34:52,700 --> 00:34:49,620

little tweak on the incredible bile that

672

00:34:54,320 --> 00:34:52,710

you did yes we're now up to 620 radio

673

00:34:57,350 --> 00:34:54,330

stations in North America

674

00:34:59,300 --> 00:34:57,360

well 620 Jimmy how many around the

675

00:35:00,650 --> 00:34:59,310

universe though that's the thing you

676

00:35:07,700 --> 00:35:00,660

know those signals were getting out

677

00:35:10,940 --> 00:35:07,710

there George I do want to I do want to

678

00:35:11,890 --> 00:35:10,950

talk about art for for just a for a bit

679

00:35:16,010 --> 00:35:11,900

here

680

00:35:17,720 --> 00:35:16,020

he as you know I used to live across the

681

00:35:18,920 --> 00:35:17,730

street from the coast studios you know

682

00:35:25,010 --> 00:35:18,930

and I would listen to her every night

683

00:35:28,580 --> 00:35:25,020

and and he influenced so many and his

684

00:35:31,040 --> 00:35:28,590

passing that night on the 13th which was

685

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:31,050

a you know Friday the 13th caught us all

686

00:35:34,760 --> 00:35:32,880

by surprise and I know that you were

687

00:35:37,070 --> 00:35:34,770

quite emotional about it on coast to

688

00:35:40,280 --> 00:35:37,080

coast but now you've had a little bit of

689

00:35:44,270 --> 00:35:40,290

time you know to reflect how did he

690

00:35:48,260 --> 00:35:44,280

influence you well let's let's be very

691

00:35:51,290 --> 00:35:48,270

frank Jimmy without our bells creation

692

00:35:53,930 --> 00:35:51,300

and cleverness of developing coast to

693

00:35:55,970 --> 00:35:53,940

coast I wouldn't be doing what I'm doing

694

00:35:59,500 --> 00:35:55,980

now I'd still be doing a local talk show

695

00:36:00,680 --> 00:35:59,510

in st. Louis he was a excellent

696

00:36:04,430 --> 00:36:00,690

broadcaster

697

00:36:07,370 --> 00:36:04,440

he understood hi build an audience he

698

00:36:09,740 --> 00:36:07,380

understood how to make an audience sit

699

00:36:11,390 --> 00:36:09,750

on the edge of their seat or lay in

700

00:36:14,810 --> 00:36:11,400

their bed with her sheets up to their

701  
00:36:18,200 --> 00:36:14,820  
neck and he just was a master at that

702  
00:36:20,750 --> 00:36:18,210  
and he did a great job doing that and he

703  
00:36:23,090 --> 00:36:20,760  
built that station along with Ellen

704  
00:36:25,580 --> 00:36:23,100  
Corbis and make sure everybody knows

705  
00:36:28,070 --> 00:36:25,590  
Allen Corbett was right there with art

706  
00:36:30,890 --> 00:36:28,080  
all the way as a matter of fact he was

707  
00:36:33,290 --> 00:36:30,900  
the one who heard art who was on quedan

708  
00:36:35,390 --> 00:36:33,300  
at the time in Las Vegas and said this

709  
00:36:36,890 --> 00:36:35,400  
guy ought to be thick-headed and he's

710  
00:36:39,170 --> 00:36:36,900  
the one who ran with that end of the

711  
00:36:42,079 --> 00:36:39,180  
business and made it happen but

712  
00:36:45,140 --> 00:36:42,089  
art had an influence on all of us who

713  
00:36:48,980 --> 00:36:45,150

are into the paranormal and the unusual

714

00:36:52,099 --> 00:36:48,990

and the mysteries he had a difficult

715

00:36:55,790 --> 00:36:52,109

personal life as many people know but in

716

00:37:00,079 --> 00:36:55,800

terms of his profession doing what he

717

00:37:03,020 --> 00:37:00,089

did was absolutely astounding I the one

718

00:37:05,480 --> 00:37:03,030

thing as I've you know thought about

719

00:37:07,880 --> 00:37:05,490

this quite a bit the one thing that I

720

00:37:11,000 --> 00:37:07,890

went through as a fan as so many

721

00:37:15,140 --> 00:37:11,010

listeners did was him departing so many

722

00:37:17,900 --> 00:37:15,150

times over the years and my anger and my

723

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:17,910

anger was because I love the guy so much

724

00:37:26,140 --> 00:37:23,040

right and and to lose him and sometimes

725

00:37:29,359 --> 00:37:26,150

quite unexpectedly that frustration

726

00:37:31,280 --> 00:37:29,369

really got to me but then I would just

727

00:37:34,130 --> 00:37:31,290

like everybody else once he came back on

728

00:37:35,599 --> 00:37:34,140

the air all was forgiven and that's

729

00:37:40,760 --> 00:37:35,609

because he was such an excellent

730

00:37:44,569 --> 00:37:40,770

broadcaster I don't know of anybody who

731

00:37:49,280 --> 00:37:44,579

could have come on whoops come on left

732

00:37:52,730 --> 00:37:49,290

come on left as many times as our Bell

733

00:37:56,809 --> 00:37:52,740

has and did and would be accepted again

734

00:37:57,620 --> 00:37:56,819

by a network or by radio stations or by

735

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,630

the public

736

00:38:03,079 --> 00:38:00,240

he was very unusual when it came to that

737

00:38:04,609 --> 00:38:03,089

he had a very difficult time personally

738

00:38:07,880 --> 00:38:04,619

Jimmy with a lot of things that have

739

00:38:09,650 --> 00:38:07,890

happened in his life and things that and

740

00:38:12,170 --> 00:38:09,660

I look I know you personally you've had

741

00:38:14,480 --> 00:38:12,180

some ups and downs for years you're

742

00:38:17,450 --> 00:38:14,490

steady you come into work you go on the

743

00:38:19,520 --> 00:38:17,460

air I do the same thing art was a

744

00:38:22,430 --> 00:38:19,530

different animal when when something

745

00:38:26,210 --> 00:38:22,440

bothered art whether it was the tragedy

746

00:38:29,539 --> 00:38:26,220

of a cat dying or anything else he

747

00:38:32,859 --> 00:38:29,549

bolted and and he did that quite often

748

00:38:34,940 --> 00:38:32,869

to the dismay of a lot of his fans

749

00:38:37,760 --> 00:38:34,950

especially toward the latter part of his

750

00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:37,770

career when he would develop some

751  
00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:40,380  
programs and some shows have done a

752  
00:38:45,650 --> 00:38:43,440  
properly leave for whatever reason he

753  
00:38:48,349 --> 00:38:45,660  
would do that and that got a lot of

754  
00:38:51,620 --> 00:38:48,359  
people upset I know it got our network

755  
00:38:52,549 --> 00:38:51,630  
upset after several times the first

756  
00:38:54,170 --> 00:38:52,559  
couple times

757  
00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:54,180  
they understood some of the stories that

758  
00:38:59,150 --> 00:38:57,359  
were going on but it kept happening back

759  
00:39:01,880 --> 00:38:59,160  
and forth and back and forth and it was

760  
00:39:04,189 --> 00:39:01,890  
very frustrating for a lot of people who

761  
00:39:06,769 --> 00:39:04,199  
were art Bell fans and supporters and

762  
00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:06,779  
pachie but you're right they tend to

763  
00:39:12,439 --> 00:39:09,599

forgive him whenever he finally came

764

00:39:15,439 --> 00:39:12,449

back it's when he decided to leave again

765

00:39:18,319 --> 00:39:15,449

they really got upset yeah you know I

766

00:39:20,209 --> 00:39:18,329

was one of those and and so I shared

767

00:39:22,579 --> 00:39:20,219

everybody's frustration because I was

768

00:39:25,370 --> 00:39:22,589

right there and but there's there's the

769

00:39:26,989 --> 00:39:25,380

other part about art which I want to

770

00:39:32,299 --> 00:39:26,999

talk to you about about yourself which

771

00:39:36,259 --> 00:39:32,309

is his way of investigating all things

772

00:39:37,489 --> 00:39:36,269

unexplained was pretty extraordinary and

773

00:39:40,189 --> 00:39:37,499

he was able to engage in the

774

00:39:42,170 --> 00:39:40,199

conversation but his fascination was

775

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:42,180

there whether it was entertainment or he

776

00:39:49,009 --> 00:39:45,839

was truly interested in it but you have

777

00:39:51,769 --> 00:39:49,019

been doing it now for 15 years and

778

00:39:54,859 --> 00:39:51,779

congratulate or not 16 going on six out

779

00:39:57,079 --> 00:39:54,869

of fact they tell me I've now done the

780

00:39:57,949 --> 00:39:57,089

show longer than Arctic which is

781

00:40:03,049 --> 00:39:57,959

remarkable

782

00:40:05,929 --> 00:40:03,059

oh man and so have has your interest

783

00:40:09,049 --> 00:40:05,939

continued I mean are you I am so

784

00:40:13,009 --> 00:40:09,059

impressed by our community how it has

785

00:40:15,289 --> 00:40:13,019

grown through all of this and and the

786

00:40:18,739 --> 00:40:15,299

people that are seekers of truth and

787

00:40:21,289 --> 00:40:18,749

knowledge and in our lost history and

788

00:40:24,439 --> 00:40:21,299

all things that are unanswered is is

789

00:40:25,609 --> 00:40:24,449

huge isn't it impressive I mean I do you

790

00:40:29,749 --> 00:40:25,619

ever get tired of it

791

00:40:32,660 --> 00:40:29,759

never never if anything Jerry what we've

792

00:40:36,289 --> 00:40:32,670

done and what I've done personally is

793

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:36,299

I've augmented my my desire and love of

794

00:40:42,140 --> 00:40:39,359

the unusual and the paranormal with even

795

00:40:45,169 --> 00:40:42,150

other types of mysteries and shows like

796

00:40:47,029 --> 00:40:45,179

the deep state and conspiracies we've

797

00:40:48,799 --> 00:40:47,039

added a lot of those elements to coast

798

00:40:51,709 --> 00:40:48,809

to coast that really weren't there

799

00:40:55,069 --> 00:40:51,719

before and you know the program was

800

00:40:57,380 --> 00:40:55,079

primarily ghosts and UFOs and things

801  
00:40:59,269 --> 00:40:57,390  
like that as a matter of fact when I

802  
00:41:01,279 --> 00:40:59,279  
first started doing coast to coast and

803  
00:41:04,219 --> 00:41:01,289  
people would say oh you heard the UFO

804  
00:41:05,910 --> 00:41:04,229  
guy and I kept on saying no no no I'm

805  
00:41:08,430 --> 00:41:05,920  
not the UFO guy I'm the

806  
00:41:11,240 --> 00:41:08,440  
mystery and unusual talk-show host

807  
00:41:14,099 --> 00:41:11,250  
that's what I want to be known as and

808  
00:41:16,589 --> 00:41:14,109  
but but for years everybody thought the

809  
00:41:19,620 --> 00:41:16,599  
show was strictly ghosts and UFOs and

810  
00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:19,630  
it's not anymore it's combination of

811  
00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:23,520  
many things including that but mysteries

812  
00:41:29,039 --> 00:41:27,040  
conspiracies governmental screw-ups all

813  
00:41:31,980 --> 00:41:29,049

kinds of things that affect people with

814

00:41:35,520 --> 00:41:31,990

and here's the caveat a coast-to-coast

815

00:41:38,099 --> 00:41:35,530

twist we didn't do which you see

816

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:38,109

mainstream doing doing during the day we

817

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,000

don't do those kinds of reveals else we

818

00:41:44,789 --> 00:41:41,680

don't do those kinds of programs on

819

00:41:48,000 --> 00:41:44,799

beyond belief the television show we do

820

00:41:52,740 --> 00:41:48,010

the unusual and the mystery wherever it

821

00:41:56,579 --> 00:41:52,750

takes us the the other part of it is you

822

00:41:59,160 --> 00:41:56,589

can even divide and conquer your own

823

00:42:00,930 --> 00:41:59,170

audience when you're talking about UFOs

824

00:42:03,120 --> 00:42:00,940

because now you've got those that

825

00:42:07,650 --> 00:42:03,130

believe in one side of UFOs or the

826

00:42:10,410 --> 00:42:07,660

others or ghosts or religion or Egypt it

827

00:42:13,049 --> 00:42:10,420

doesn't really matter do you do that

828

00:42:14,880 --> 00:42:13,059

dance are you worried about saying the

829

00:42:17,210 --> 00:42:14,890

wrong thing or asking the wrong question

830

00:42:19,650 --> 00:42:17,220

where you'll divide the audience

831

00:42:21,780 --> 00:42:19,660

absolutely not because what I try to do

832

00:42:25,260 --> 00:42:21,790

is people who listen to me quite often

833

00:42:27,780 --> 00:42:25,270

know I don't take sides I want to be a

834

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:27,790

facilitator I made the guest on on

835

00:42:32,280 --> 00:42:30,160

Monday who believes that the pyramids

836

00:42:34,710 --> 00:42:32,290

were built by the Egyptians I mean I

837

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:34,720

guess not on Tuesday who's convinced

838

00:42:40,559 --> 00:42:37,599

they were built by extraterrestrials my

839

00:42:43,620 --> 00:42:40,569

role is not to put them down not to

840

00:42:45,960 --> 00:42:43,630

attack them not to destroy them but to

841

00:42:47,819 --> 00:42:45,970

get them to talk about their views and

842

00:42:50,039 --> 00:42:47,829

why they believe what they believe and

843

00:42:52,829 --> 00:42:50,049

then I let our audience decide for

844

00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:52,839

themselves will you believe I'm not

845

00:42:57,839 --> 00:42:55,839

there for sit down their throats and I

846

00:43:00,299 --> 00:42:57,849

think that's what's made the program so

847

00:43:02,609 --> 00:43:00,309

special because when people listen to

848

00:43:05,010 --> 00:43:02,619

coast to coast they don't hear

849

00:43:08,210 --> 00:43:05,020

confrontation you know as a talk show

850

00:43:12,359 --> 00:43:08,220

host how easy it is for us to take sides

851  
00:43:14,370 --> 00:43:12,369  
take opinion get mad at people hang up

852  
00:43:18,000 --> 00:43:14,380  
the phone on a guest or do whatever you

853  
00:43:19,740 --> 00:43:18,010  
have to do the only thing the only thing

854  
00:43:22,830 --> 00:43:19,750  
that I am always

855  
00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:22,840  
on the alert for is somebody who might

856  
00:43:27,930 --> 00:43:25,359  
be a gesture who is out to take

857  
00:43:29,730 --> 00:43:27,940  
advantage of somebody I did that once

858  
00:43:32,070 --> 00:43:29,740  
for the fellow who was on talking about

859  
00:43:34,890 --> 00:43:32,080  
Bigfoot he claimed that he had Bigfoot

860  
00:43:36,990 --> 00:43:34,900  
captured in his backyard and put up a

861  
00:43:40,800 --> 00:43:37,000  
camera and wanted to charge people a

862  
00:43:44,070 --> 00:43:40,810  
small fortune to to watch it on his his

863  
00:43:46,320 --> 00:43:44,080

video screen and I booted the guy and

864

00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:46,330

never again I mean those are the things

865

00:43:51,690 --> 00:43:48,880

we watched for but by and large I'm not

866

00:43:54,210 --> 00:43:51,700

taking sides gonna be a facilitator I

867

00:43:57,420 --> 00:43:54,220

want to get the most the greatest

868

00:43:59,580 --> 00:43:57,430

dancers out of a guest whatever he's

869

00:44:04,140 --> 00:43:59,590

talking about or she's talking about I

870

00:44:07,380 --> 00:44:04,150

wanted to for the audience I'm gonna say

871

00:44:09,540 --> 00:44:07,390

this I know that George whether he is in

872

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:09,550

LA or st. Louis but let's say Saint

873

00:44:14,040 --> 00:44:11,920

Louis for example where now he's in a

874

00:44:15,900 --> 00:44:14,050

different time zone and he's getting off

875

00:44:18,720 --> 00:44:15,910

the air when you're in Saint Louis what

876

00:44:21,720 --> 00:44:18,730

time does this Jo end but I'm in st.

877

00:44:24,120 --> 00:44:21,730

Louis at midnight Central time which is

878

00:44:27,720 --> 00:44:24,130

10 o'clock Pacific time of course and I

879

00:44:30,990 --> 00:44:27,730

get off the air at 4 a.m. I broadcast in

880

00:44:32,849 --> 00:44:31,000

a cave structure Jimmy and I'll get the

881

00:44:36,000 --> 00:44:32,859

bed about five o'clock in the morning

882

00:44:38,820 --> 00:44:36,010

and I'm up by 10 o'clock in the morning

883

00:44:41,460 --> 00:44:38,830

I'll do a lot of computer work at

884

00:44:43,620 --> 00:44:41,470

pre-prep I'll pick my bumper songs I'll

885

00:44:46,320 --> 00:44:43,630

pick the news guests that we have in the

886

00:44:50,579 --> 00:44:46,330

first hour and then we just keep moving

887

00:44:52,920 --> 00:44:50,589

on and on and on it's it doesn't stop

888

00:44:55,339 --> 00:44:52,930

and and I love it and what makes it even

889

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:55,349

better for me is I've got people now

890

00:45:00,839 --> 00:44:58,720

co-hosts like you who I can tap into

891

00:45:02,579 --> 00:45:00,849

whenever take a day off once in awhile

892

00:45:05,520 --> 00:45:02,589

like you just said you're gonna be on

893

00:45:08,280 --> 00:45:05,530

tomorrow night I'm taking a needed day

894

00:45:08,700 --> 00:45:08,290

off after working six or seven days in a

895

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,710

row

896

00:45:13,859 --> 00:45:10,960

and when I say that that includes travel

897

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:13,869

time to other cities beyond belief the

898

00:45:18,720 --> 00:45:16,960

TV shows live stage shows an event you

899

00:45:21,329 --> 00:45:18,730

got it to that once in a while and it's

900

00:45:23,550 --> 00:45:21,339

just great to know that I've got folks

901  
00:45:26,910 --> 00:45:23,560  
like you that are able to plug yourself

902  
00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:26,920  
in and not miss a beat when you do

903  
00:45:32,440 --> 00:45:30,160  
what's the coast well you know because I

904  
00:45:34,450 --> 00:45:32,450  
think the audience needs to know

905  
00:45:37,780 --> 00:45:34,460  
more about that side of you they just

906  
00:45:39,849 --> 00:45:37,790  
think that you've got boundless energy

907  
00:45:41,470 --> 00:45:39,859  
and they can count on you being there

908  
00:45:44,020 --> 00:45:41,480  
every night but I don't think they

909  
00:45:48,190 --> 00:45:44,030  
understand that there is you know only

910  
00:45:52,240 --> 00:45:48,200  
so many hours in a day and I will George

911  
00:45:53,530 --> 00:45:52,250  
will testify that I'll call George in

912  
00:45:56,620 --> 00:45:53,540  
the morning and mess with them are you

913  
00:45:59,650 --> 00:45:56,630

up and you respond to me every single

914

00:46:01,630 --> 00:45:59,660

time of course I am and even though you

915

00:46:04,060 --> 00:46:01,640

try to do it at 6:00 in the morning I

916

00:46:06,160 --> 00:46:04,070

try to but you're always up so I gave up

917

00:46:08,500 --> 00:46:06,170

on I not don't sleep that much I sleep

918

00:46:12,099 --> 00:46:08,510

in little stages or I don't sleep in

919

00:46:14,890 --> 00:46:12,109

long blocks of time to me Jimmy sleep is

920

00:46:17,040 --> 00:46:14,900

a waste of time and I got to be very

921

00:46:19,680 --> 00:46:17,050

honest with you I take a slew of

922

00:46:23,890 --> 00:46:19,690

vitamins from critical health news.com

923

00:46:27,370 --> 00:46:23,900

youngevity right and I've been doing

924

00:46:31,450 --> 00:46:27,380

this for years I become a health fanatic

925

00:46:33,460 --> 00:46:31,460

there was a time back in 2000 I have

926

00:46:36,579 --> 00:46:33,470

some severe health issues I don't

927

00:46:39,069 --> 00:46:36,589

broadcast it a lot but you know after

928

00:46:41,079 --> 00:46:39,079

that I decided I'm gonna take care of

929

00:46:43,900 --> 00:46:41,089

myself I've never been overweight I've

930

00:46:46,780 --> 00:46:43,910

always been in shape but I decided I'm

931

00:46:49,390 --> 00:46:46,790

gonna do everything I can supplementally

932

00:46:52,690 --> 00:46:49,400

and take care of myself it's just too

933

00:46:56,020 --> 00:46:52,700

important to myself my family and this

934

00:47:00,819 --> 00:46:56,030

audience to check out early and that's

935

00:47:03,579 --> 00:47:00,829

what I'm doing well and so when when you

936

00:47:05,800 --> 00:47:03,589

are talking about this show prep because

937

00:47:08,500 --> 00:47:05,810

I'm very interested I know what I do

938

00:47:10,750 --> 00:47:08,510

which is I work all day long right and

939

00:47:16,569 --> 00:47:10,760

what per your advice by the way but

940

00:47:18,010 --> 00:47:16,579

that's what I do you how how when you're

941

00:47:19,599 --> 00:47:18,020

here in Los Angeles where you've

942

00:47:22,030 --> 00:47:19,609

actually physically got to go to your

943

00:47:24,190 --> 00:47:22,040

office right well how many hours be

944

00:47:26,920 --> 00:47:24,200

coast-to-coast is four hours how many

945

00:47:29,770 --> 00:47:26,930

hours before the show do you start in

946

00:47:33,040 --> 00:47:29,780

the office oh it's constantly first of

947

00:47:37,540 --> 00:47:33,050

all I get to the office at a two o'clock

948

00:47:39,609 --> 00:47:37,550

in the afternoon I leave at 2:15 in the

949

00:47:45,040 --> 00:47:39,619

morning right that's that's at the

950

00:47:46,240 --> 00:47:45,050

office but before that I'm doing bumper

951  
00:47:48,370 --> 00:47:46,250  
music

952  
00:47:50,380 --> 00:47:48,380  
show guests for the outward that I work

953  
00:47:52,000 --> 00:47:50,390  
with Tom I'm in constant communication

954  
00:47:55,060 --> 00:47:52,010  
with Tom Dan Heiser our senior producer

955  
00:47:57,970 --> 00:47:55,070  
who also heads up our live events

956  
00:48:00,849 --> 00:47:57,980  
division and is the executive producer

957  
00:48:03,040 --> 00:48:00,859  
agree beyond belief the TV show I'm in

958  
00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:03,050  
touch with our show executive producer

959  
00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:07,760  
Lisa Lyon and those are constant hours

960  
00:48:15,820 --> 00:48:11,119  
before I get into the office in studio

961  
00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:15,830  
and the the show itself after all of

962  
00:48:22,540 --> 00:48:18,800  
that prep how long after after 15 years

963  
00:48:26,589 --> 00:48:22,550

is the show to you is it four hours

964

00:48:28,540 --> 00:48:26,599

or is it like 20 minutes it's about 28

965

00:48:31,599 --> 00:48:28,550

minutes yeah it is isn't it because you

966

00:48:35,609 --> 00:48:31,609

love it no I'm being serious when I get

967

00:48:38,650 --> 00:48:35,619

to TV it goes by very very fast

968

00:48:41,530 --> 00:48:38,660

we of course have commercials in between

969

00:48:44,620 --> 00:48:41,540

because the show is offered for free to

970

00:48:46,420 --> 00:48:44,630

terrestrial radio stations and of course

971

00:48:49,390 --> 00:48:46,430

you know the network needs to make a

972

00:48:52,510 --> 00:48:49,400

living it's it's an enterprise it's a

973

00:48:54,730 --> 00:48:52,520

business in you know it has always been

974

00:48:57,220 --> 00:48:54,740

a business even during the arts days the

975

00:49:01,290 --> 00:48:57,230

commercial load is generally the same as

976

00:49:04,270 --> 00:49:01,300

it's always been and you know that's

977

00:49:07,540 --> 00:49:04,280

that's been a staple of the program now

978

00:49:09,760 --> 00:49:07,550

is there a zone George that you don't go

979

00:49:12,430 --> 00:49:09,770

into you know the conspiracy

980

00:49:15,460 --> 00:49:12,440

supernatural umbrella has everything

981

00:49:19,420 --> 00:49:15,470

underneath it but is there a show topic

982

00:49:22,540 --> 00:49:19,430

or zone that you avoid there are some

983

00:49:24,570 --> 00:49:22,550

show issues that I prefer to stay away

984

00:49:27,370 --> 00:49:24,580

from because I don't think of them as

985

00:49:30,849 --> 00:49:27,380

coast-to-coast topics they're

986

00:49:34,540 --> 00:49:30,859

interesting and important but I don't

987

00:49:37,810 --> 00:49:34,550

like to talk on abortion issues we

988

00:49:39,520 --> 00:49:37,820

really don't get into bun control even

989

00:49:41,859 --> 00:49:39,530

though you know we're Second Amendment

990

00:49:44,770 --> 00:49:41,869

supporters I don't see that as a

991

00:49:47,290 --> 00:49:44,780

coast-to-coast topic so we look at

992

00:49:49,780 --> 00:49:47,300

things like that our regular base the

993

00:49:53,230 --> 00:49:49,790

death penalty we shy away from that

994

00:49:55,690 --> 00:49:53,240

so generally will try in politics though

995

00:49:59,200 --> 00:49:55,700

we will have political guests on to talk

996

00:50:00,080 --> 00:49:59,210

about Korea and Russia and the United

997

00:50:02,960 --> 00:50:00,090

States

998

00:50:05,660 --> 00:50:02,970

I try to stay away from specifics you

999

00:50:08,240 --> 00:50:05,670

know I want to do a full show on Donald

1000

00:50:10,640 --> 00:50:08,250

Trump and Russia and you know was there

1001  
00:50:13,880 --> 00:50:10,650  
manipulation I'd let the daytime people

1002  
00:50:16,100 --> 00:50:13,890  
do that the and then we have religion

1003  
00:50:18,980 --> 00:50:16,110  
and when you get those religious calls

1004  
00:50:21,290 --> 00:50:18,990  
and I do you know when I'm over there

1005  
00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:21,300  
hosting it cuz I get them sometimes here

1006  
00:50:27,680 --> 00:50:24,960  
at fade to black but I always feel like

1007  
00:50:29,650 --> 00:50:27,690  
I need to back off I and what do you do

1008  
00:50:33,620 --> 00:50:29,660  
about that

1009  
00:50:36,560 --> 00:50:33,630  
well we do deal with religious topics

1010  
00:50:39,230 --> 00:50:36,570  
and we will talk about that biblically

1011  
00:50:42,650 --> 00:50:39,240  
speaking we will not knock religions

1012  
00:50:45,980 --> 00:50:42,660  
people can honor whatever faith that

1013  
00:50:47,900 --> 00:50:45,990

they want to practice but what I don't

1014

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:47,910

want in and this was something art

1015

00:50:52,370 --> 00:50:50,160

talked about a long time ago he's not

1016

00:50:54,500 --> 00:50:52,380

really and he didn't like people reading

1017

00:50:56,180 --> 00:50:54,510

scripture and things like that and I try

1018

00:50:58,220 --> 00:50:56,190

to shy away from that right all right

1019

00:51:00,320 --> 00:50:58,230

sometimes you'll get caller who leaks it

1020

00:51:00,920 --> 00:51:00,330

in real fast and then you got to be

1021

00:51:03,200 --> 00:51:00,930

polite

1022

00:51:05,540 --> 00:51:03,210

how you gonna get this guy off when he's

1023

00:51:10,070 --> 00:51:05,550

right in the middle of something from

1024

00:51:13,580 --> 00:51:10,080

Genesis but generally I - I want stuff

1025

00:51:16,610 --> 00:51:13,590

like that and and how do you give me

1026  
00:51:20,120 --> 00:51:16,620  
some advice how do you how do you end

1027  
00:51:21,950 --> 00:51:20,130  
that call you know because we've all had

1028  
00:51:24,500 --> 00:51:21,960  
it right somebody's you know it's gonna

1029  
00:51:26,420 --> 00:51:24,510  
and you feel the call going in that

1030  
00:51:28,520 --> 00:51:26,430  
direction right you feel it and then I

1031  
00:51:30,680 --> 00:51:28,530  
say you know and it's going nowhere and

1032  
00:51:34,580 --> 00:51:30,690  
you know your audience is rolling its

1033  
00:51:37,850 --> 00:51:34,590  
eyes and they're going get him off what

1034  
00:51:41,540 --> 00:51:37,860  
I do is I'll start talking over him a

1035  
00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:41,550  
little bit or her put them on hold while

1036  
00:51:46,220 --> 00:51:43,440  
I'm still talking so it seems like a

1037  
00:51:49,370 --> 00:51:46,230  
seamless transition and then fade to the

1038  
00:51:51,590 --> 00:51:49,380

next cohort so I politely get rid of him

1039

00:51:53,810 --> 00:51:51,600

without slamming the phone off or

1040

00:51:55,880 --> 00:51:53,820

yelling at them or saying anything like

1041

00:51:58,340 --> 00:51:55,890

that which I don't want to do yeah the

1042

00:52:01,010 --> 00:51:58,350

the first time over a coast when when I

1043

00:52:03,260 --> 00:52:01,020

I was in a position where you know and I

1044

00:52:05,360 --> 00:52:03,270

I had to cut the collar off and I

1045

00:52:05,720 --> 00:52:05,370

thought that I was I did it in a polite

1046

00:52:09,710 --> 00:52:05,730

way

1047

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:09,720

but I got you know tons of negative

1048

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:13,920

feedback from it and and I thought I did

1049

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:18,000

in a very polite way but the audience is

1050

00:52:23,810 --> 00:52:20,640

so large no matter what it's so large

1051

00:52:26,000 --> 00:52:23,820

that a small percentage is still a large

1052

00:52:28,310 --> 00:52:26,010

number that you could potentially offend

1053

00:52:29,330 --> 00:52:28,320

are you a waggle yeah are you conscious

1054

00:52:32,210 --> 00:52:29,340

of that all the time

1055

00:52:34,730 --> 00:52:32,220

yeah constantly constantly I'm I don't

1056

00:52:37,340 --> 00:52:34,740

want to hurt people Jimmy put yourself

1057

00:52:39,320 --> 00:52:37,350

in somebody's shoes they make a call to

1058

00:52:41,870 --> 00:52:39,330

a radio station they're on the air

1059

00:52:43,790 --> 00:52:41,880

they're talking and the host hangs up on

1060

00:52:45,830 --> 00:52:43,800

them right in the middle of midstream or

1061

00:52:47,840 --> 00:52:45,840

something like that so we need to be a

1062

00:52:49,970 --> 00:52:47,850

little more diplomatic about that I

1063

00:52:53,060 --> 00:52:49,980

don't want the person to have bad

1064

00:52:54,800 --> 00:52:53,070

feelings I don't want them upset after

1065

00:52:56,840 --> 00:52:54,810

they're done making their call their

1066

00:53:00,320 --> 00:52:56,850

listeners to the program I mean they're

1067

00:53:04,850 --> 00:53:00,330

they're people who buy our advertisers

1068

00:53:08,000 --> 00:53:04,860

products they're important so I try and

1069

00:53:12,590 --> 00:53:08,010

make sure that they're not totally upset

1070

00:53:15,050 --> 00:53:12,600

if they get cut off quickly and we're

1071

00:53:16,970 --> 00:53:15,060

gonna be heading into a commercial break

1072

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:16,980

and I kind of want to set up for when we

1073

00:53:24,500 --> 00:53:19,440

come back this has been a pretty

1074

00:53:27,020 --> 00:53:24,510

extraordinary year for ethology and UFOs

1075

00:53:29,840 --> 00:53:27,030

on all fronts it doesn't matter if we're

1076  
00:53:33,760 --> 00:53:29,850  
talking about exoplanets or you know Tom

1077  
00:53:39,020 --> 00:53:33,770  
DeLonge or disclosure or the mass media

1078  
00:53:41,720 --> 00:53:39,030  
sightings the FAA releasing their tapes

1079  
00:53:42,920 --> 00:53:41,730  
of a couple of different sightings that

1080  
00:53:45,860 --> 00:53:42,930  
happened over the last couple of months

1081  
00:53:47,390 --> 00:53:45,870  
but pretty big things are going on have

1082  
00:53:48,560 --> 00:53:47,400  
you ever seen it like this before them

1083  
00:53:51,740 --> 00:53:48,570  
what do you think is gonna ultimately

1084  
00:53:53,330 --> 00:53:51,750  
happen with this I still don't think

1085  
00:53:55,760 --> 00:53:53,340  
we're gonna get government disclosure

1086  
00:53:57,650 --> 00:53:55,770  
but if we continue going down the path

1087  
00:53:59,720 --> 00:53:57,660  
we're going hopefully whistleblowers

1088  
00:54:01,880 --> 00:53:59,730

will get more and more information out

1089

00:54:03,440 --> 00:54:01,890

I think it's dramatic that the

1090

00:54:06,560 --> 00:54:03,450

government basically through a

1091

00:54:09,350 --> 00:54:06,570

whistleblower released information that

1092

00:54:12,650 --> 00:54:09,360

you know they have spent money on 16 the

1093

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:12,660

UFO episodes and the issues I think

1094

00:54:17,690 --> 00:54:14,160

that's dramatic and I think that's going

1095

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,700

to continue probably get even better and

1096

00:54:22,580 --> 00:54:19,920

one of the thoughts that I had maybe we

1097

00:54:23,060 --> 00:54:22,590

can do this with coast-to-coast and fade

1098

00:54:26,960 --> 00:54:23,070

to black

1099

00:54:28,109 --> 00:54:26,970

what about what if we did a crowdfunding

1100

00:54:33,599 --> 00:54:28,119

campaign

1101

00:54:38,190 --> 00:54:33,609

where we peppered buses in Washington DC

1102

00:54:42,089 --> 00:54:38,200

with disclosure now UFO does you know

1103

00:54:45,329 --> 00:54:42,099

Times Square billboards and and got the

1104

00:54:48,480 --> 00:54:45,339

entire country on board with it and and

1105

00:54:53,880 --> 00:54:48,490

you know like assaulted Washington DC

1106

00:54:57,920 --> 00:54:53,890

with a billboards we'll talk about see

1107

00:54:59,400 --> 00:54:57,930

see the reason it's a good idea isn't it

1108

00:55:01,680 --> 00:54:59,410

good idea

1109

00:55:04,339 --> 00:55:01,690

you know I'm not so sure we should hit

1110

00:55:08,490 --> 00:55:04,349

up an audience for money stuff like that

1111

00:55:11,490 --> 00:55:08,500

what I mean is the crowdfunding part is

1112

00:55:15,480 --> 00:55:11,500

in isn't the important part I'm saying

1113

00:55:18,960 --> 00:55:15,490

if if the United States responded in in

1114

00:55:22,680 --> 00:55:18,970

a way like that would that be enough to

1115

00:55:25,680 --> 00:55:22,690

at least have the question addressed out

1116

00:55:28,290 --> 00:55:25,690

of Washington DC I mean push you know

1117

00:55:32,579 --> 00:55:28,300

push you know you're not just just in in

1118

00:55:34,890 --> 00:55:32,589

your face would it be enough no probably

1119

00:55:37,770 --> 00:55:34,900

probably it's going to take the edge

1120

00:55:40,140 --> 00:55:37,780

permit shalls' of life people like that

1121

00:55:43,079 --> 00:55:40,150

those kinds of astronauts and those

1122

00:55:46,829 --> 00:55:43,089

folks to come forward and tell the world

1123

00:55:50,010 --> 00:55:46,839

what the heck has been going on and the

1124

00:55:53,460 --> 00:55:50,020

reason why I bring this up is Armenia

1125

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,470

George just had a Velvet Revolution over

1126

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:56,079

there right nobody nobody heard no guns

1127

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:00,000

no bullets Prime Minister resigned

1128

00:56:08,099 --> 00:56:03,119

installed a new prime minister and

1129

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:08,109

Nicole push Union and did it with voices

1130

00:56:13,020 --> 00:56:10,960

from the street to the point where the

1131

00:56:16,170 --> 00:56:13,030

the government there just couldn't

1132

00:56:18,690 --> 00:56:16,180

ignore the people and they did it in a

1133

00:56:21,359 --> 00:56:18,700

very passive beautiful way they danced

1134

00:56:24,809 --> 00:56:21,369

their way literally danced their way

1135

00:56:27,240 --> 00:56:24,819

into a revolution and would that be

1136

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,250

something that we could do here for the

1137

00:56:31,380 --> 00:56:29,440

disclosure side something like that

1138

00:56:32,849 --> 00:56:31,390

something passive but that the

1139

00:56:35,520 --> 00:56:32,859

government would be forced into

1140

00:56:37,890 --> 00:56:35,530

responding but I think the UFO topic and

1141

00:56:39,599 --> 00:56:37,900

disclosure is is such a heavy one that

1142

00:56:40,170 --> 00:56:39,609

it may not even be enough it may be

1143

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:40,180

bigger

1144

00:56:47,099 --> 00:56:43,359

anything well that's true absolutely and

1145

00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:47,109

I'm not sure that in outcry of the

1146

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,599

public would force the government to

1147

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:51,760

release any more information I think

1148

00:56:57,120 --> 00:56:54,160

there's so many other humanitarian

1149

00:56:58,920 --> 00:56:57,130

issues that people would clamor for that

1150

00:57:00,299 --> 00:56:58,930

it would take precedent you mean let's

1151  
00:57:02,099 --> 00:57:00,309  
take a break right here our guest

1152  
00:57:03,870 --> 00:57:02,109  
tonight is George Noory when we come

1153  
00:57:06,089 --> 00:57:03,880  
back I'm actually going to talk a little

1154  
00:57:07,920 --> 00:57:06,099  
bit of music with George we had a really

1155  
00:57:09,720 --> 00:57:07,930  
cool event that we did back in February

1156  
00:57:11,460 --> 00:57:09,730  
I got to hang out with George and watch

1157  
00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,470  
him sing all night I want to talk a

1158  
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:13,599  
little music with George continue the

1159  
00:57:17,460 --> 00:57:15,760  
UFO conversation and everything else

1160  
00:57:19,680 --> 00:57:17,470  
fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1161  
00:57:21,120 --> 00:57:19,690  
I'll be right back more with George

1162  
00:57:21,950 --> 00:57:21,130  
Noory right after this short break stay

1163  
00:57:42,200 --> 00:57:21,960

with us

1164

00:57:46,200 --> 00:57:44,070

this is fade to black

1165

00:57:49,890 --> 00:57:46,210

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1166

00:57:51,680 --> 00:57:49,900

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1167

00:57:54,990 --> 00:57:51,690

Alliance

1168

00:57:58,320 --> 00:57:55,000

this is K GRA digital broadcasting

1169

00:58:00,660 --> 00:57:58,330

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1170

00:58:02,760 --> 00:58:00,670

Arkansas does your basement or

1171

00:58:04,530 --> 00:58:02,770

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1172

00:58:06,660 --> 00:58:04,540

watch out that's a sign of too much

1173

00:58:08,520 --> 00:58:06,670

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1174

00:58:10,620 --> 00:58:08,530

that can mean increased mold growth and

1175

00:58:12,900 --> 00:58:10,630

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1176

00:58:15,060 --> 00:58:12,910

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1177

00:58:16,830 --> 00:58:15,070

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1178

00:58:18,720 --> 00:58:16,840

there's a better way to remove these

1179

00:58:21,120 --> 00:58:18,730

dangers and odors it's with the

1180

00:58:22,920 --> 00:58:21,130

computerized wave moisture control unit

1181

00:58:24,540 --> 00:58:22,930

that reduces moisture and expels

1182

00:58:26,550 --> 00:58:24,550

pollutants we replaced our old

1183

00:58:28,800 --> 00:58:26,560

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1184

00:58:31,200 --> 00:58:28,810

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1185

00:58:33,180 --> 00:58:31,210

the musty smell is gone wave units

1186

00:58:35,610 --> 00:58:33,190

require no maintenance no buckets of

1187

00:58:37,530 --> 00:58:35,620

water or filters and costs only pennies

1188

00:58:39,330 --> 00:58:37,540

a day to run breathe better live

1189

00:58:41,730 --> 00:58:39,340

healthier with an affordable no

1190

00:58:44,070 --> 00:58:41,740

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1191

00:58:47,400 --> 00:58:44,080

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1192

00:58:52,380 --> 00:58:47,410

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

1193

00:58:53,860 --> 00:58:52,390

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

1194

00:58:56,080 --> 00:58:53,870

[Music]

1195

00:59:06,240 --> 00:58:56,090

own solutions

1196

00:59:10,750 --> 00:59:08,890

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1197

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:10,760

planet and you're listening to my good

1198

00:59:16,300 --> 00:59:13,760

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1199

00:59:20,860 --> 00:59:16,310

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1200

00:59:23,020 --> 00:59:20,870

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1201  
00:59:47,380 --> 00:59:23,030  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1202  
00:59:50,920 --> 00:59:47,390  
radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1203  
00:59:53,530 --> 00:59:50,930  
the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1204  
00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:53,540  
oil from the source this oil has no

1205  
00:59:59,140 --> 00:59:56,000  
psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1206  
01:00:01,060 --> 00:59:59,150  
all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1207  
01:00:03,550 --> 01:00:01,070  
happy the truth about this wonderful

1208  
01:00:06,510 --> 01:00:03,560  
plant is that it wants to give back to

1209  
01:00:09,820 --> 01:00:06,520  
mankind life longevity and happiness

1210  
01:00:12,250 --> 01:00:09,830  
ancient life oil are golden gray all

1211  
01:00:14,800 --> 01:00:12,260  
organic non-gmo and infused with

1212  
01:00:17,140 --> 01:00:14,810  
high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1213  
01:00:20,500 --> 01:00:17,150

simple just go to ancient life oil

1214

01:00:24,370 --> 01:00:20,510

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1215

01:00:28,840 --> 01:00:24,380

dot-com the best purest organic and

1216

01:00:30,400 --> 01:00:28,850

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1217

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:30,410

the statements made regarding these

1218

01:00:32,890 --> 01:00:31,760

products have not been evaluated by the

1219

01:00:34,120 --> 01:00:32,900

Food and Drug Administration these

1220

01:00:36,040 --> 01:00:34,130

products are not intended to diagnose

1221

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:36,050

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1222

01:00:38,740 --> 01:00:37,280

consult your health care professional

1223

01:00:40,660 --> 01:00:38,750

about potential interactions or other

1224

01:00:42,340 --> 01:00:40,670

possible complications before using any

1225

01:00:44,080 --> 01:00:42,350

product this is my - Hanks of the

1226  
01:00:46,540 --> 01:00:44,090  
graylien report and you're listening to

1227  
01:00:48,400 --> 01:00:46,550  
jimmy church on fade to black across the

1228  
01:00:51,040 --> 01:00:48,410  
globe on the game-changer radio network

1229  
01:00:52,140 --> 01:00:51,050  
and the one and only kgr a radio the

1230  
01:00:56,110 --> 01:00:52,150  
planet

1231  
01:00:56,660 --> 01:00:56,120  
[Music]

1232  
01:01:07,520 --> 01:00:56,670  
[Applause]

1233  
01:01:14,000 --> 01:01:11,710  
[Music]

1234  
01:01:16,070 --> 01:01:14,010  
all right welcome back fade to black our

1235  
01:01:19,100 --> 01:01:16,080  
meals to be Church follow me on Twitter

1236  
01:01:21,140 --> 01:01:19,110  
I J Church radio tomorrow night open

1237  
01:01:23,480 --> 01:01:21,150  
lines Jon Rappoport is going to be here

1238  
01:01:26,480 --> 01:01:23,490

a little bit later

1239

01:01:27,500 --> 01:01:26,490

Victoria Guevara on from contacting the

1240

01:01:30,680 --> 01:01:27,510

desert it's gonna be here we're gonna

1241

01:01:33,200 --> 01:01:30,690

have a few surprise guests roll through

1242

01:01:37,790 --> 01:01:33,210

but right now it is George Noory coast

1243

01:01:40,070 --> 01:01:37,800

to coast am and George the million

1244

01:01:42,620 --> 01:01:40,080

dollar question for me I want to I want

1245

01:01:46,730 --> 01:01:42,630

to hit you with us with all the big one

1246

01:01:48,830 --> 01:01:46,740

yes this is to be with all of the mass

1247

01:01:53,300 --> 01:01:48,840

media coverage that we had since

1248

01:01:56,240 --> 01:01:53,310

December of UFOs all of those reports

1249

01:01:58,940 --> 01:01:56,250

Robertson Condit whatever all said the

1250

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:58,950

same thing when that happens we're gonna

1251  
01:02:03,110 --> 01:02:01,440  
have religious breakdowns right Wall

1252  
01:02:05,930 --> 01:02:03,120  
Street's gonna crumble anarchy in the

1253  
01:02:08,540 --> 01:02:05,940  
streets rioting civilization as we know

1254  
01:02:08,990 --> 01:02:08,550  
it will be you know will be in the Dark

1255  
01:02:12,050 --> 01:02:09,000  
Ages

1256  
01:02:14,840 --> 01:02:12,060  
it's gonna we can't let the UFO secret

1257  
01:02:17,960 --> 01:02:14,850  
out well we had some pretty heavy mass

1258  
01:02:20,660 --> 01:02:17,970  
media coverage and we're still here

1259  
01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,670  
nobody jumped off any buildings were you

1260  
01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,000  
surprised by that no not at all because

1261  
01:02:27,980 --> 01:02:25,920  
the old saying we can handle the truth

1262  
01:02:30,800 --> 01:02:27,990  
journey I think that's absolutely the

1263  
01:02:33,170 --> 01:02:30,810

case with UFOs people have become so

1264

01:02:36,220 --> 01:02:33,180

desensitized over the years about the

1265

01:02:38,360 --> 01:02:36,230

possibility of visitation of

1266

01:02:39,620 --> 01:02:38,370

extraterrestrial life it doesn't

1267

01:02:41,780 --> 01:02:39,630

surprise them anymore

1268

01:02:44,270 --> 01:02:41,790

and so if government came out and said

1269

01:02:46,070 --> 01:02:44,280

you know they're coming here they're

1270

01:02:48,830 --> 01:02:46,080

abducting people they've been coming

1271

01:02:51,950 --> 01:02:48,840

they're doing what they do I think most

1272

01:02:55,130 --> 01:02:51,960

people would probably say we knew it and

1273

01:02:57,350 --> 01:02:55,140

they'll go upon their own life I don't

1274

01:02:59,390 --> 01:02:57,360

think there'd be panic in the streets or

1275

01:03:01,240 --> 01:02:59,400

religious breakdowns people will

1276

01:03:03,740 --> 01:03:01,250

continue doing what they've always done

1277

01:03:07,400 --> 01:03:03,750

were you surprised about the lack of

1278

01:03:09,440 --> 01:03:07,410

response from say the Vatican or the

1279

01:03:12,280 --> 01:03:09,450

White House or any other countries or

1280

01:03:15,140 --> 01:03:12,290

States or around the world

1281

01:03:18,650 --> 01:03:15,150

they were pretty mute about it too now

1282

01:03:21,320 --> 01:03:18,660

that that took me by surprise I don't

1283

01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:21,330

expect them to I mean it's almost as if

1284

01:03:24,830 --> 01:03:24,480

they ignore the subject hoping it'll go

1285

01:03:27,500 --> 01:03:24,840

away

1286

01:03:30,140 --> 01:03:27,510

no matter who or what says anything

1287

01:03:34,430 --> 01:03:30,150

about this they just simply don't react

1288

01:03:37,220 --> 01:03:34,440

to it by reacting to it does not in

1289

01:03:40,490 --> 01:03:37,230

their minds give credence to it so they

1290

01:03:42,410 --> 01:03:40,500

just let it out it happens and people go

1291

01:03:46,210 --> 01:03:42,420

off to the next story the next day and

1292

01:03:51,160 --> 01:03:46,220

that's how it's always been the

1293

01:03:54,050 --> 01:03:51,170

conscious life Expo back in February I

1294

01:03:56,120 --> 01:03:54,060

hit you up we were having a party that

1295

01:03:59,920 --> 01:03:56,130

night that Saturday night I did lend you

1296

01:04:02,120 --> 01:03:59,930

a 20 that they you did you did and the

1297

01:04:04,190 --> 01:04:02,130

you know the promoters there they came

1298

01:04:05,660 --> 01:04:04,200

he said hey Jimmy can you can he talk to

1299

01:04:07,760 --> 01:04:05,670

George do you think George would get up

1300

01:04:11,960 --> 01:04:07,770

and sing a song said well I'll talk to

1301

01:04:13,550 --> 01:04:11,970

him and you immediately said yes but

1302

01:04:14,900 --> 01:04:13,560

Church don't blow it and I said okay

1303

01:04:18,800 --> 01:04:14,910

it's all good

1304

01:04:23,480 --> 01:04:18,810

but but you you were right there

1305

01:04:26,240 --> 01:04:23,490

and now this is this is the thing we

1306

01:04:28,820 --> 01:04:26,250

started off with two songs and that was

1307

01:04:34,610 --> 01:04:28,830

the idea and that's what we work through

1308

01:04:36,560 --> 01:04:34,620

you ended up doing a full set I did you

1309

01:04:38,600 --> 01:04:36,570

know Robert parola had his band there

1310

01:04:41,440 --> 01:04:38,610

and they played some songs that I could

1311

01:04:44,720 --> 01:04:41,450

sing and we had a great time doing that

1312

01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:44,730

the the musical side of you

1313

01:04:50,720 --> 01:04:48,000

some people know about it but music

1314

01:04:52,640 --> 01:04:50,730

really drives you doesn't it I love it

1315

01:04:55,610 --> 01:04:52,650

you know when I was a little boy my

1316

01:04:59,630 --> 01:04:55,620

mother would play all these old-time

1317

01:05:03,440 --> 01:04:59,640

songs all the songs Frank Sinatra songs

1318

01:05:06,380 --> 01:05:03,450

and as a little kid you know five six

1319

01:05:08,810 --> 01:05:06,390

years old you hear this it comes into

1320

01:05:10,550 --> 01:05:08,820

your tape recorder head you end up

1321

01:05:15,260 --> 01:05:10,560

singing those things and so at a very

1322

01:05:18,110 --> 01:05:15,270

young age I - singing those songs and as

1323

01:05:20,000 --> 01:05:18,120

I got older I'm you know we started

1324

01:05:21,770 --> 01:05:20,010

doing live State goes all around the

1325

01:05:24,020 --> 01:05:21,780

country we've got many coming up

1326  
01:05:27,350 --> 01:05:24,030  
Asheville North Carolina Las Vegas on

1327  
01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:27,360  
June 9th right I said you know what I

1328  
01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:30,480  
want a band included in this and I'm

1329  
01:05:34,880 --> 01:05:32,160  
gonna do some songs and we're gonna make

1330  
01:05:38,450 --> 01:05:34,890  
this an entertaining three hours instead

1331  
01:05:41,120 --> 01:05:38,460  
of just you know a program of interviews

1332  
01:05:44,000 --> 01:05:41,130  
and it just took off like a rocket ship

1333  
01:05:47,420 --> 01:05:44,010  
people started just clamoring for it

1334  
01:05:49,069 --> 01:05:47,430  
sold-out concert theaters and so we do

1335  
01:05:51,680 --> 01:05:49,079  
that I mean I don't sing a lot of songs

1336  
01:05:54,200 --> 01:05:51,690  
but we do enough I'm gonna do the same

1337  
01:05:57,950 --> 01:05:54,210  
thing that contact in the desert next

1338  
01:06:00,890 --> 01:05:57,960

weekend as people or the promoters asked

1339

01:06:04,130 --> 01:06:00,900

me if I would do that now I wanted to

1340

01:06:07,819 --> 01:06:04,140

ask you about sounds of silence you had

1341

01:06:10,460 --> 01:06:07,829

said to me Church or a heavy-metal guy

1342

01:06:12,349 --> 01:06:10,470

now with this bumper music you know yeah

1343

01:06:16,220 --> 01:06:12,359

that was like okay alright so I've

1344

01:06:17,839 --> 01:06:16,230

always I know I know hold on now so I've

1345

01:06:19,579 --> 01:06:17,849

always pulled back you know I'm a

1346

01:06:23,180 --> 01:06:19,589

heavy-metal guy you know and if it was

1347

01:06:26,809 --> 01:06:23,190

yeah I like my stuff but anyway Sounds

1348

01:06:28,760 --> 01:06:26,819

of Silence is an excellent track but

1349

01:06:31,400 --> 01:06:28,770

it's by disturbed you know that's a

1350

01:06:34,370 --> 01:06:31,410

pretty heavy metal band well it started

1351  
01:06:36,589 --> 01:06:34,380  
off Simon & Garfunkel but disturbed is a

1352  
01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:36,599  
heavy metal band there's nothing that I

1353  
01:06:42,049 --> 01:06:39,359  
heard from them outside aside sounds a

1354  
01:06:45,079 --> 01:06:42,059  
silence that I enjoy because I'm not

1355  
01:06:48,859 --> 01:06:45,089  
that your era I'm not into that this

1356  
01:06:51,020 --> 01:06:48,869  
song that they do the remake of Simon &

1357  
01:06:56,120 --> 01:06:51,030  
Garfunkel Sounds of Silence is Soak

1358  
01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,130  
helling so well done so emotional I end

1359  
01:07:01,280 --> 01:06:58,799  
my Sunday night show when I do the first

1360  
01:07:04,490 --> 01:07:01,290  
Sunday of every month I end the program

1361  
01:07:08,180 --> 01:07:04,500  
in the closing theme with that version

1362  
01:07:10,970 --> 01:07:08,190  
and it is absolutely riveting I get

1363  
01:07:14,240 --> 01:07:10,980

emails Jimmy from people who missed who

1364

01:07:16,849 --> 01:07:14,250

I said it was who the artist was right

1365

01:07:19,010 --> 01:07:16,859

and they're just begging me please let

1366

01:07:22,609 --> 01:07:19,020

me know who seems that I need go get a

1367

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:22,619

copy and it is just it's a very

1368

01:07:29,329 --> 01:07:26,640

emotional song they did that great as a

1369

01:07:32,180 --> 01:07:29,339

matter of fact Simon & Garfunkel the

1370

01:07:35,180 --> 01:07:32,190

original the originators of salsa

1371

01:07:37,849 --> 01:07:35,190

silence love the disturbed Christian

1372

01:07:41,120 --> 01:07:37,859

they love it it's amazing it's amazing

1373

01:07:43,069 --> 01:07:41,130

now tell me how you pick out everybody

1374

01:07:45,319 --> 01:07:43,079

wants to know how do you pick your

1375

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:45,329

bumper music each day are you in a mood

1376  
01:07:49,319 --> 01:07:47,520  
are you in a theme how do you do that

1377  
01:07:51,469 --> 01:07:49,329  
take me through it

1378  
01:07:54,420 --> 01:07:51,479  
depends on the mood I'm in at any given

1379  
01:07:56,609 --> 01:07:54,430  
if I waked up and a different kind of

1380  
01:07:59,219 --> 01:07:56,619  
jovial mood I'll try to pick some bumper

1381  
01:08:01,709 --> 01:07:59,229  
songs utter that way I like to use some

1382  
01:08:04,319 --> 01:08:01,719  
of the older bumper songs during the RPL

1383  
01:08:07,079 --> 01:08:04,329  
era because it's its Estelle chick and

1384  
01:08:12,120 --> 01:08:07,089  
it's coast to coast soil mix those into

1385  
01:08:14,819 --> 01:08:12,130  
and it just depends on a day depends on

1386  
01:08:18,240 --> 01:08:14,829  
the topic the topic sometimes drives

1387  
01:08:21,450 --> 01:08:18,250  
kind of songs we pick and then I put it

1388  
01:08:23,579 --> 01:08:21,460

together and I will pick out about 60%

1389

01:08:25,769 --> 01:08:23,589

of the songs and then I have my board

1390

01:08:29,039 --> 01:08:25,779

ops pick out the rest now I wanted to

1391

01:08:32,220 --> 01:08:29,049

ask you because I do when I listen to

1392

01:08:34,919 --> 01:08:32,230

coast when Iran I'm always listening for

1393

01:08:37,410 --> 01:08:34,929

the bumper music and I'm trying to get

1394

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:37,420

inside of your head a little bit you're

1395

01:08:46,079 --> 01:08:40,239

driven I think by some of the great

1396

01:08:48,749 --> 01:08:46,089

singers of the world for you who's at

1397

01:08:51,450 --> 01:08:48,759

the top I mean is it is it Elvis right

1398

01:08:55,680 --> 01:08:51,460

it's got to be Sinatra Jimmy right he

1399

01:08:58,979 --> 01:08:55,690

was she was a showman in his era he was

1400

01:09:02,430 --> 01:08:58,989

a giant so I would put Sinatra way up

1401

01:09:04,829 --> 01:09:02,440

there I would put Elvis up there I put

1402

01:09:09,180 --> 01:09:04,839

the Beatles up there I'm with Paul Anka

1403

01:09:11,039 --> 01:09:09,190

up there but sonakshi to me I'd not have

1404

01:09:13,680 --> 01:09:11,049

had the greatest voice compared to all

1405

01:09:17,519 --> 01:09:13,690

of them but he had chemistry when he

1406

01:09:20,910 --> 01:09:17,529

sang and when he was on he was as good

1407

01:09:24,269 --> 01:09:20,920

if not better than anyone ever when he

1408

01:09:26,160 --> 01:09:24,279

was on and I want now I wanted to talk a

1409

01:09:30,180 --> 01:09:26,170

little jazz with you I want to pick your

1410

01:09:33,629 --> 01:09:30,190

jazz mind when it comes to jazz because

1411

01:09:36,629 --> 01:09:33,639

some of your stuff is is also jar your

1412

01:09:39,089 --> 01:09:36,639

favorite jazz musicians it's gotta be

1413

01:09:41,339 --> 01:09:39,099

Louie Armstrong right he's a great late

1414

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:41,349

Billie Holiday she was one of the best

1415

01:09:46,379 --> 01:09:44,319

as a matter of fact Frank Sinatra's she

1416

01:09:50,430 --> 01:09:46,389

may have been the best singer he's ever

1417

01:09:54,109 --> 01:09:50,440

heard those two stand out the most Louie

1418

01:09:57,629 --> 01:09:54,119

Armstrong and and Billie Holiday yeah

1419

01:10:01,010 --> 01:09:57,639

yeah I'm sorry talent yeah and and I'm

1420

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,020

with you on that and I have always

1421

01:10:06,090 --> 01:10:03,040

wanted to do because

1422

01:10:08,100 --> 01:10:06,100

with my bumpers over a coast I know that

1423

01:10:09,840 --> 01:10:08,110

people listen to it because I do right

1424

01:10:10,770 --> 01:10:09,850

if I'm listening for the bumper so is

1425

01:10:13,260 --> 01:10:10,780

everybody else

1426

01:10:15,300 --> 01:10:13,270

oh absolutely me and if I've thought

1427

01:10:18,090 --> 01:10:15,310

about doing a jazz night and I thought

1428

01:10:20,490 --> 01:10:18,100

man am I just going is it pushing it too

1429

01:10:23,130 --> 01:10:20,500

far will people get it

1430

01:10:25,410 --> 01:10:23,140

is there a zone that I don't want to go

1431

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:25,420

into and so how about you is it only

1432

01:10:30,720 --> 01:10:28,480

about you or are you thinking about the

1433

01:10:31,200 --> 01:10:30,730

audience well I always think about the

1434

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,210

audience

1435

01:10:35,700 --> 01:10:33,520

just and foremost and you know there I

1436

01:10:37,650 --> 01:10:35,710

will put in some younger music because

1437

01:10:39,780 --> 01:10:37,660

of a younger audience that's listening

1438

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,790

I'll put it into some older music

1439

01:10:44,010 --> 01:10:41,440

because of an older audience that's

1440

01:10:45,840 --> 01:10:44,020

listening you need to you need to do

1441

01:10:49,770 --> 01:10:45,850

this first and foremost about your

1442

01:10:52,740 --> 01:10:49,780

audience I tell my board ops look it's

1443

01:10:55,410 --> 01:10:52,750

late night radio half your audience is

1444

01:10:58,080 --> 01:10:55,420

lying in bed with the radio on don't

1445

01:11:00,810 --> 01:10:58,090

play the kind of music that is gonna

1446

01:11:03,000 --> 01:11:00,820

wake them up and shudder their radio I

1447

01:11:05,400 --> 01:11:03,010

said you need you need to just have the

1448

01:11:07,530 --> 01:11:05,410

mood what's going on here and they're

1449

01:11:10,650 --> 01:11:07,540

learning they're learning I mean we

1450

01:11:13,320 --> 01:11:10,660

played some heavy rock songs before but

1451

01:11:16,410 --> 01:11:13,330

you know after I look at that they say

1452

01:11:18,330 --> 01:11:16,420

oh he doesn't like that one and then we

1453

01:11:20,190 --> 01:11:18,340

don't play it anymore yeah a couple of

1454

01:11:21,720 --> 01:11:20,200

times I've heard you a sneak in some

1455

01:11:29,730 --> 01:11:21,730

pretty heavy stuff and I thought okay if

1456

01:11:31,080 --> 01:11:29,740

George is doing it I got to tell you no

1457

01:11:35,100 --> 01:11:31,090

I'm not gonna throw anybody under the

1458

01:11:37,020 --> 01:11:35,110

bus but a couple of times they snuck

1459

01:11:40,770 --> 01:11:37,030

some stuff in on me and I thought that's

1460

01:11:44,580 --> 01:11:40,780

too heavy is this okay to do and what

1461

01:11:46,920 --> 01:11:44,590

you know I didn't do it but those ever

1462

01:11:47,940 --> 01:11:46,930

since then I've picked everything out

1463

01:11:50,250 --> 01:11:47,950

now

1464

01:11:53,610 --> 01:11:50,260

one oh I want to move on before we run

1465

01:11:56,280 --> 01:11:53,620

out of time the sense I got the clock is

1466

01:11:58,830 --> 01:11:56,290

ticking plus I have to do a show you've

1467

01:12:00,690 --> 01:11:58,840

got a show and who's on tonight by the

1468

01:12:02,040 --> 01:12:00,700

way who do you have on tonight for the

1469

01:12:04,050 --> 01:12:02,050

first couple hours we're talking about

1470

01:12:06,810 --> 01:12:04,060

the clean of Uncle Sam with Paul

1471

01:12:08,520 --> 01:12:06,820

Williams and then Dana Wigington is

1472

01:12:10,350 --> 01:12:08,530

going to join us about crop formations

1473

01:12:12,150 --> 01:12:10,360

I'm eating our chemtrails right there

1474

01:12:16,060 --> 01:12:12,160

later on in the show

1475

01:12:19,840 --> 01:12:16,070

censorship lately it's E

1476

01:12:23,440 --> 01:12:19,850

seems not only with Facebook social

1477

01:12:26,620 --> 01:12:23,450

media in general YouTube and and other

1478

01:12:31,090 --> 01:12:26,630

news organizations out there I have been

1479

01:12:33,280 --> 01:12:31,100

have been censoring and I am very

1480

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:33,290

sensitive to that

1481

01:12:40,120 --> 01:12:37,280

what do you think are we are we within

1482

01:12:43,480 --> 01:12:40,130

our rights to cry about censorship if it

1483

01:12:46,210 --> 01:12:43,490

is a privately held company if it's not

1484

01:12:47,620 --> 01:12:46,220

the government there's a problem we

1485

01:12:50,620 --> 01:12:47,630

don't want the government involved in

1486

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:50,630

censorship here's an example the NFL is

1487

01:12:55,210 --> 01:12:53,120

cracking down on people kneeling and

1488

01:12:59,020 --> 01:12:55,220

protesting right right the football

1489

01:13:01,810 --> 01:12:59,030

players I think it's disgusting

1490

01:13:04,060 --> 01:13:01,820

that they would kneel and slap this

1491

01:13:06,430 --> 01:13:04,070

country in the face if I were an owner

1492

01:13:09,820 --> 01:13:06,440

of a football team I would trade those

1493

01:13:13,480 --> 01:13:09,830

people or get rid of them that however

1494

01:13:15,970 --> 01:13:13,490

being said these players have the right

1495

01:13:18,220 --> 01:13:15,980

to do what they want to do that's what

1496

01:13:20,680 --> 01:13:18,230

America is all about and I would fight

1497

01:13:22,990 --> 01:13:20,690

protect that right for them even though

1498

01:13:24,640 --> 01:13:23,000

I'm totally opposed to it right I think

1499

01:13:26,770 --> 01:13:24,650

they have that right to do that now with

1500

01:13:30,480 --> 01:13:26,780

the same with what is happening on the

1501

01:13:35,530 --> 01:13:30,490

internet there's a fine line between

1502

01:13:39,220 --> 01:13:35,540

falsification hate inflaming people and

1503

01:13:42,130 --> 01:13:39,230

so you need a balance there and for

1504

01:13:45,070 --> 01:13:42,140

example if you have some of these

1505

01:13:47,650 --> 01:13:45,080

hateful websites that will put on some

1506

01:13:50,170 --> 01:13:47,660

of this disgusting stuff about people

1507

01:13:51,940 --> 01:13:50,180

I'd shut them down if I could if I were

1508

01:13:54,580 --> 01:13:51,950

the government because that doesn't have

1509

01:13:57,360 --> 01:13:54,590

any place that's not free speech that's

1510

01:13:59,970 --> 01:13:57,370

that's that's evil that's moronic

1511

01:14:04,120 --> 01:13:59,980

threatening people you know you know

1512

01:14:06,580 --> 01:14:04,130

vulgar things you don't need that on an

1513

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:06,590

internet or radio station or anything

1514

01:14:12,730 --> 01:14:08,960

else but there's a fine line there and

1515

01:14:15,400 --> 01:14:12,740

the online is who balances and who makes

1516

01:14:19,420 --> 01:14:15,410

those decisions and that's the problem

1517

01:14:21,640 --> 01:14:19,430

Jimmy because we don't know who will

1518

01:14:25,180 --> 01:14:21,650

make the right decision and about the

1519

01:14:27,550 --> 01:14:25,190

right topic and because of that I guess

1520

01:14:29,920 --> 01:14:27,560

you gotta let it all go and let it all

1521

01:14:32,710 --> 01:14:29,930

leak through and just let Pete

1522

01:14:37,600 --> 01:14:32,720

decide what they want to do and then we

1523

01:14:41,190 --> 01:14:37,610

have this trolling and the reason why

1524

01:14:45,130 --> 01:14:41,200

I'm bringing it up is it was trolling

1525

01:14:48,220 --> 01:14:45,140

already in our DNA right that's social

1526

01:14:50,770 --> 01:14:48,230

media brought it out of brought it out

1527

01:14:54,340 --> 01:14:50,780

of us that well it may it made it easy

1528

01:14:56,500 --> 01:14:54,350

for that to come out and troll and do

1529

01:14:59,500 --> 01:14:56,510

things and in many cases hide behind

1530

01:15:02,110 --> 01:14:59,510

avatars that people don't know who you

1531

01:15:03,820 --> 01:15:02,120

are and the only way they'll find out is

1532

01:15:06,280 --> 01:15:03,830

if you end up hiring a lawyer and you

1533

01:15:08,290 --> 01:15:06,290

sue somebody and track down their IP

1534

01:15:10,210 --> 01:15:08,300

address and you go through all that but

1535

01:15:11,740 --> 01:15:10,220

who wants to spend that kind of money

1536

01:15:13,870 --> 01:15:11,750

for that it's got to be really

1537

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,880

horrendous you know maybe if the guy's

1538

01:15:19,000 --> 01:15:15,440

threatening you or something that's

1539

01:15:21,850 --> 01:15:19,010

different but you know his social

1540

01:15:24,610 --> 01:15:21,860

networking has dramatically changed the

1541

01:15:26,680 --> 01:15:24,620

face of this planet and it's not going

1542

01:15:28,690 --> 01:15:26,690

to go it's not going to go away you're

1543

01:15:32,050 --> 01:15:28,700

gonna get more and more of that well

1544

01:15:32,860 --> 01:15:32,060

he's got Amazon now working on facial

1545

01:15:35,140 --> 01:15:32,870

recognition

1546

01:15:40,450 --> 01:15:35,150

right all this stuff I mean it's it's

1547

01:15:43,360 --> 01:15:40,460

incredible the the atmosphere George of

1548

01:15:47,050 --> 01:15:43,370

of Facebook ten years ago and social

1549

01:15:50,260 --> 01:15:47,060

media the the trolling or any hate of

1550

01:15:56,410 --> 01:15:50,270

any kind was rare if if not non-existent

1551  
01:15:58,780 --> 01:15:56,420  
and it's slowly evolved and I wonder you

1552  
01:16:02,080 --> 01:15:58,790  
know your neighbor next door or friend

1553  
01:16:04,740 --> 01:16:02,090  
of yours they wouldn't come into your

1554  
01:16:08,080 --> 01:16:04,750  
house and sit down at dinner and start

1555  
01:16:13,420 --> 01:16:08,090  
yelling this crazy stuff but they'll do

1556  
01:16:15,310 --> 01:16:13,430  
it on social media they right right it's

1557  
01:16:18,100 --> 01:16:15,320  
it's fascinating like I said do you

1558  
01:16:20,230 --> 01:16:18,110  
think it's just in our DNA to allow this

1559  
01:16:23,740 --> 01:16:20,240  
to come out that you know the the the

1560  
01:16:26,080 --> 01:16:23,750  
mob mentality that's just hateful people

1561  
01:16:27,850 --> 01:16:26,090  
who have nothing better to do you know

1562  
01:16:29,410 --> 01:16:27,860  
simple as that and they hang up together

1563  
01:16:31,780 --> 01:16:29,420

and then you're right about the mob

1564

01:16:34,450 --> 01:16:31,790

mentality when they get together with a

1565

01:16:38,230 --> 01:16:34,460

different group of social folks that are

1566

01:16:40,030 --> 01:16:38,240

similar like a kind they all seem to get

1567

01:16:42,910 --> 01:16:40,040

in there and do stuff I think cyber

1568

01:16:43,689 --> 01:16:42,920

bullying for example is abominable it's

1569

01:16:47,890 --> 01:16:43,699

on

1570

01:16:50,020 --> 01:16:47,900

for you hurt people's feelings and but

1571

01:16:54,100 --> 01:16:50,030

they seem to freely do it they have fun

1572

01:16:56,140 --> 01:16:54,110

doing it and you know the Karma though

1573

01:16:57,610 --> 01:16:56,150

what goes around comes around

1574

01:17:01,150 --> 01:16:57,620

yeah I know I know and what do you think

1575

01:17:06,370 --> 01:17:01,160

the answer is we we obviously we just

1576

01:17:12,189 --> 01:17:06,380

launched on stellar and I'm stellar is

1577

01:17:14,590 --> 01:17:12,199

an opportunity for a fresh start if you

1578

01:17:16,660 --> 01:17:14,600

will right we've got a clean slate we

1579

01:17:18,939 --> 01:17:16,670

have it's a great slate I just sent out

1580

01:17:21,340 --> 01:17:18,949

a tweet about on stellar about two hours

1581

01:17:25,810 --> 01:17:21,350

ago well it's a great concept in a great

1582

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:25,820

idea and we have no trolls right if

1583

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,920

they're going to be there I assume yeah

1584

01:17:34,450 --> 01:17:30,320

right right but we have a clean slate

1585

01:17:37,780 --> 01:17:34,460

and how we we would like it to be to

1586

01:17:41,130 --> 01:17:37,790

continue to be a fun safe place where

1587

01:17:44,800 --> 01:17:41,140

you can absolutely speak your mind but

1588

01:17:48,130 --> 01:17:44,810

how do we how do we address this and and

1589

01:17:51,580 --> 01:17:48,140

and keep it you know keep it clean is

1590

01:17:52,930 --> 01:17:51,590

not the right word but but to know that

1591

01:17:56,080 --> 01:17:52,940

that kind of activity

1592

01:17:58,600 --> 01:17:56,090

yeah why what you need to do is you have

1593

01:18:00,669 --> 01:17:58,610

to have somebody on staff who does

1594

01:18:02,560 --> 01:18:00,679

nothing but look at these things and

1595

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:02,570

deleting and blocking people and

1596

01:18:07,540 --> 01:18:04,880

eventually you can get rid of a lot of

1597

01:18:09,040 --> 01:18:07,550

this junk by doing that you're not going

1598

01:18:10,360 --> 01:18:09,050

to be able to solve all of it and you're

1599

01:18:14,169 --> 01:18:10,370

not going to be able to clean all of it

1600

01:18:16,900 --> 01:18:14,179

up but you know and and it's our job to

1601

01:18:20,340 --> 01:18:16,910

bobble a hundred percent but if somebody

1602

01:18:23,979 --> 01:18:20,350

comes on and they're very very hateful

1603

01:18:26,380 --> 01:18:23,989

and vulgar block them get them off

1604

01:18:33,340 --> 01:18:26,390

there's no place for that yeah Facebook

1605

01:18:38,110 --> 01:18:33,350

needs a troll button so I think a troll

1606

01:18:40,090 --> 01:18:38,120

button and with on stellar the in in

1607

01:18:43,450 --> 01:18:40,100

general but on seller just happens to be

1608

01:18:45,370 --> 01:18:43,460

this this great platform but I don't

1609

01:18:46,270 --> 01:18:45,380

think that the UFO community has ever

1610

01:18:48,510 --> 01:18:46,280

had

1611

01:18:50,949 --> 01:18:48,520

UFO paranormal supernatural community

1612

01:18:54,100 --> 01:18:50,959

has ever had

1613

01:18:58,419 --> 01:18:54,110

the recognition of not only technology

1614

01:19:01,839 --> 01:18:58,429

but a community like this where they can

1615

01:19:04,479 --> 01:19:01,849

go and hang out all at one place and

1616

01:19:06,520 --> 01:19:04,489

have freedom of thought but it's a

1617

01:19:08,469 --> 01:19:06,530

technology that is the future but for

1618

01:19:10,929 --> 01:19:08,479

the first time the community's been

1619

01:19:15,009 --> 01:19:10,939

recognized first and I think that's

1620

01:19:18,909 --> 01:19:15,019

exciting I I do too and as it begins to

1621

01:19:22,239 --> 01:19:18,919

grow it's relatively brand new it could

1622

01:19:25,869 --> 01:19:22,249

be one of the great sites for people to

1623

01:19:28,600 --> 01:19:25,879

become members of now how do you before

1624

01:19:31,029 --> 01:19:28,610

we get out of here one of the questions

1625

01:19:34,089 --> 01:19:31,039

that I think everybody has so I'm gonna

1626

01:19:39,159 --> 01:19:34,099

ask for them how do you select your

1627

01:19:42,129 --> 01:19:39,169

guests and are there ever do you see an

1628

01:19:46,600 --> 01:19:42,139

end or is there always going to be the

1629

01:19:48,609 --> 01:19:46,610

next great mind it never will stop and

1630

01:19:52,869 --> 01:19:48,619

how we pick our guests are we have a

1631

01:19:56,319 --> 01:19:52,879

team who solicits comes with ideas lends

1632

01:19:58,869 --> 01:19:56,329

to by each other and then we hone in I

1633

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:58,879

guess sometimes a topic dictates the

1634

01:20:04,989 --> 01:19:59,360

guest

1635

01:20:08,020 --> 01:20:04,999

sometimes there's a great book with a

1636

01:20:09,429 --> 01:20:08,030

great guest there's just all kinds of

1637

01:20:12,520 --> 01:20:09,439

facets of things that are out there

1638

01:20:14,169 --> 01:20:12,530

journey that we look for and then try to

1639

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:14,179

find the right guest for the right

1640

01:20:20,259 --> 01:20:17,840

moment and then off we go I have divided

1641

01:20:23,589 --> 01:20:20,269

the program into two guests per night

1642

01:20:26,859 --> 01:20:23,599

because I think it provides when people

1643

01:20:29,679 --> 01:20:26,869

if if you have a guest that for some

1644

01:20:32,409 --> 01:20:29,689

reason some people don't like or maybe

1645

01:20:35,139 --> 01:20:32,419

the guests just isn't as Polly as he or

1646

01:20:37,629 --> 01:20:35,149

she SH of you don't want to kill the

1647

01:20:39,819 --> 01:20:37,639

show by having two different guests on

1648

01:20:40,449 --> 01:20:39,829

you might not like the first two more

1649

01:20:42,879 --> 01:20:40,459

guests

1650

01:20:45,310 --> 01:20:42,889

but you may love the second to order so

1651  
01:20:47,560 --> 01:20:45,320  
I've been doing that now for about two

1652  
01:20:50,500 --> 01:20:47,570  
or three years and it's really paid off

1653  
01:20:53,619 --> 01:20:50,510  
for us favorite favorite interview in

1654  
01:20:56,619 --> 01:20:53,629  
the last 15 years what stands out gosh

1655  
01:20:59,349 --> 01:20:56,629  
there or there are many so many I can't

1656  
01:21:01,719 --> 01:20:59,359  
say this person that did it one of the

1657  
01:21:03,759 --> 01:21:01,729  
most unusual was with a guy named

1658  
01:21:04,660 --> 01:21:03,769  
Benjamin crema who come to be the

1659  
01:21:07,120 --> 01:21:04,670  
representative the

1660  
01:21:08,770 --> 01:21:07,130  
the Antichrist and I had them on the air

1661  
01:21:10,900 --> 01:21:08,780  
I'm starting to get emails from people

1662  
01:21:13,390 --> 01:21:10,910  
who saying George I'm getting ill

1663  
01:21:14,620 --> 01:21:13,400

listening to him I'm getting sick and

1664

01:21:17,890 --> 01:21:14,630

I'm going what's wrong with these people

1665

01:21:20,980 --> 01:21:17,900

all of a sudden me the guy never get

1666

01:21:23,770 --> 01:21:20,990

sick I didn't feel good I had to go to a

1667

01:21:27,040 --> 01:21:23,780

commercial and I thought it was gonna op

1668

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,050

shop Chuck and I ended up I ended up

1669

01:21:31,150 --> 01:21:29,120

getting out of the interview and then

1670

01:21:33,400 --> 01:21:31,160

people started feeling good that was the

1671

01:21:34,780 --> 01:21:33,410

strangest of all of them that's him in

1672

01:21:38,170 --> 01:21:34,790

chronic I've never heard this story

1673

01:21:41,290 --> 01:21:38,180

before he's no longer with us Benjamin

1674

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:41,300

creme is joining to Christ somewhere but

1675

01:21:47,920 --> 01:21:44,800

it was a weird weird night

1676

01:21:51,340 --> 01:21:47,930

what about the first time JC Webster

1677

01:21:53,230 --> 01:21:51,350

called in well I heard up with art so I

1678

01:21:55,690 --> 01:21:53,240

was a little conditioned but when he

1679

01:21:58,300 --> 01:21:55,700

came in called me a member of the Mafia

1680

01:22:00,970 --> 01:21:58,310

and then just went on and on and on

1681

01:22:05,260 --> 01:22:00,980

I had a kick but you know what he calls

1682

01:22:08,170 --> 01:22:05,270

and cries and do we Lee know what by a

1683

01:22:09,940 --> 01:22:08,180

biker right he was when I was doing one

1684

01:22:12,460 --> 01:22:09,950

of the shows one day and he tried to cry

1685

01:22:16,000 --> 01:22:12,470

on the year to be and I decided not to

1686

01:22:17,500 --> 01:22:16,010

become sympathetic to him and so I said

1687

01:22:20,530 --> 01:22:17,510

she left with a biker because he's

1688

01:22:26,800 --> 01:22:20,540

better than you and and he just broke

1689

01:22:28,930 --> 01:22:26,810

down sobbing but he got a little bit of

1690

01:22:32,980 --> 01:22:28,940

what was coming to him yeah JC Webster

1691

01:22:35,650 --> 01:22:32,990

is a rite of passage no doubt and he

1692

01:22:39,940 --> 01:22:35,660

called him one night with me and it was

1693

01:22:42,880 --> 01:22:39,950

great but he went off on me it was a lot

1694

01:22:44,860 --> 01:22:42,890

of fun but as after I hung up I thought

1695

01:22:47,020 --> 01:22:44,870

to myself well you know what I guess I

1696

01:22:49,120 --> 01:22:47,030

guess I'm part of this coast-to-coast

1697

01:22:52,660 --> 01:22:49,130

team down you part of the team that's

1698

01:22:56,590 --> 01:22:52,670

right you're official the you just

1699

01:22:59,320 --> 01:22:56,600

brought up creme but what about Oh Oh

1700

01:23:02,350 --> 01:22:59,330

hold on hold on I'm sorry about that did

1701

01:23:03,970 --> 01:23:02,360

did you get sick again did creme come

1702

01:23:07,180 --> 01:23:03,980

back on the show and did it repeat

1703

01:23:09,490 --> 01:23:07,190

itself no that was his last time and the

1704

01:23:12,490 --> 01:23:09,500

sickness went away almost immediately

1705

01:23:12,910 --> 01:23:12,500

after he went off the ER now it was

1706

01:23:15,700 --> 01:23:12,920

weird

1707

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:15,710

well best I have to ask you the best

1708

01:23:19,840 --> 01:23:17,360

ghost story and the Reese

1709

01:23:21,370 --> 01:23:19,850

why I want to know alright you what you

1710

01:23:23,740 --> 01:23:21,380

want the best ghost right here i yeah i

1711

01:23:26,620 --> 01:23:23,750

do i do i colton one day said he was

1712

01:23:29,500 --> 01:23:26,630

near suicide didn't know what to do he

1713

01:23:31,810 --> 01:23:29,510

decided to get in his car to look for

1714

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:31,820

the place he was going to kill himself

1715

01:23:37,690 --> 01:23:34,880

he had a gun and so he drove and he

1716

01:23:40,120 --> 01:23:37,700

drove and he drove and he found a little

1717

01:23:42,850 --> 01:23:40,130

lake on the side of the road and he saw

1718

01:23:44,830 --> 01:23:42,860

ducks hitting it and flying out and he

1719

01:23:46,930 --> 01:23:44,840

saw a little bench by there and he said

1720

01:23:48,970 --> 01:23:46,940

that's where i was going to do it so he

1721

01:23:51,250 --> 01:23:48,980

said i went there i sat down to

1722

01:23:52,830 --> 01:23:51,260

contemplate this i was ready to pull out

1723

01:23:56,230 --> 01:23:52,840

the gun and shoot myself in the head

1724

01:23:59,920 --> 01:23:56,240

just at that moment an old farmer in

1725

01:24:03,010 --> 01:23:59,930

coveralls sat down next to me and i want

1726

01:24:04,840 --> 01:24:03,020

jeez and and he said the guy wouldn't

1727

01:24:06,190 --> 01:24:04,850

shut up he started talking to me about

1728

01:24:07,930 --> 01:24:06,200

life and this and that

1729

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:07,940

and he said you know what though after

1730

01:24:13,330 --> 01:24:10,880

about an hour he actually had me feeling

1731

01:24:15,640 --> 01:24:13,340

good about myself I couldn't wait I

1732

01:24:17,680 --> 01:24:15,650

couldn't wait to go back to my home get

1733

01:24:21,760 --> 01:24:17,690

a new job he's a new relationship and

1734

01:24:24,460 --> 01:24:21,770

start my life over and so he left and he

1735

01:24:26,740 --> 01:24:24,470

did that about a year later after the

1736

01:24:29,200 --> 01:24:26,750

guy had a new career got married to a

1737

01:24:32,020 --> 01:24:29,210

wonderful woman and his life was just

1738

01:24:34,090 --> 01:24:32,030

perfect for him he decided to come back

1739

01:24:36,640 --> 01:24:34,100

to that little town and thank that

1740

01:24:38,170 --> 01:24:36,650

barber I mean thank thank that guy he

1741

01:24:40,300 --> 01:24:38,180

didn't know his name so he went to the

1742

01:24:42,660 --> 01:24:40,310

barber shop because it was a small

1743

01:24:45,120 --> 01:24:42,670

little city right right and so he said

1744

01:24:48,670 --> 01:24:45,130

there was a guy I met about a year ago

1745

01:24:50,230 --> 01:24:48,680

he looked like this I'm sure he comes

1746

01:24:52,570 --> 01:24:50,240

here to get his hair cut you're the only

1747

01:24:54,460 --> 01:24:52,580

barber in town and the borrower stopped

1748

01:24:57,010 --> 01:24:54,470

them and said go to the top of the hill

1749

01:24:58,690 --> 01:24:57,020

there's a white house there just knock

1750

01:25:02,260 --> 01:24:58,700

on the door the guy's daughter will come

1751  
01:25:04,840 --> 01:25:02,270  
and he went okay but he said George as I

1752  
01:25:06,430 --> 01:25:04,850  
was doing this I kind of figured

1753  
01:25:09,640 --> 01:25:06,440  
something that happened to the guy but

1754  
01:25:12,160 --> 01:25:09,650  
he said so I knocked on the door younger

1755  
01:25:14,650 --> 01:25:12,170  
lady came and I said excuse me but I

1756  
01:25:16,690 --> 01:25:14,660  
just wanted to thank your father for

1757  
01:25:19,300 --> 01:25:16,700  
something that he had done for me about

1758  
01:25:21,580 --> 01:25:19,310  
a year ago she said stop stop stop stop

1759  
01:25:24,730 --> 01:25:21,590  
stop you're the fifth person to come up

1760  
01:25:26,320 --> 01:25:24,740  
to he had thanked me but dad he died ten

1761  
01:25:28,960 --> 01:25:26,330  
years ago Wow

1762  
01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:28,970  
that's a good story hear that that's a

1763  
01:25:33,310 --> 01:25:30,800

great story they're going to be

1764

01:25:35,710 --> 01:25:33,320

contacting the desert I'm gonna be there

1765

01:25:38,590 --> 01:25:35,720

one week from tomorrow you'll begin to

1766

01:25:40,750 --> 01:25:38,600

be there Saturday June 2nd for my

1767

01:25:43,390 --> 01:25:40,760

luncheon and then for the banquet at

1768

01:25:46,150 --> 01:25:43,400

night with some singing and then there's

1769

01:25:49,690 --> 01:25:46,160

a reward ceremony in the banquet plus a

1770

01:25:52,030 --> 01:25:49,700

panel so all day Saturday Jimmy all be

1771

01:25:55,210 --> 01:25:52,040

there at contact in the desert in Indian

1772

01:25:56,770 --> 01:25:55,220

Wells it's at the Sands Hotel and full

1773

01:25:59,320 --> 01:25:56,780

information I'll let you give that out

1774

01:26:01,990 --> 01:25:59,330

well and the other thing is the special

1775

01:26:03,760 --> 01:26:02,000

announcement will be next Friday we'll

1776

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:03,770

do the special announcement that's the

1777

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:05,600

you can do the special announcement next

1778

01:26:11,860 --> 01:26:08,480

right now am I getting an award on

1779

01:26:13,360 --> 01:26:11,870

Saturday I have no idea I got to keep it

1780

01:26:14,920 --> 01:26:13,370

secret how you're no fun

1781

01:26:18,280 --> 01:26:14,930

thank you so much George have a great

1782

01:26:20,770 --> 01:26:18,290

show tonight thanks Jimmy George George

1783

01:26:24,610 --> 01:26:20,780

Noory everybody George Noory coast to

1784

01:26:27,490 --> 01:26:24,620

coast am what a great conversation cool

1785

01:26:28,230 --> 01:26:27,500

guy let me tell you George Noory coming

1786

01:26:31,480 --> 01:26:28,240

up next

1787

01:26:33,670 --> 01:26:31,490

Victoria Kivar Eon is here from contact

1788

01:26:35,980 --> 01:26:33,680

in the desert this is fade to black stay

1789

01:26:41,710 --> 01:26:35,990

with me

1790

01:26:41,720 --> 01:26:51,470

[Music]

1791

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:54,649

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1792

01:27:00,990 --> 01:26:58,960

you're listening to fade to black always

1793

01:27:03,839 --> 01:27:01,000

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1794

01:27:23,100 --> 01:27:03,849

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1795

01:27:26,819 --> 01:27:23,110

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1796

01:27:28,560 --> 01:27:26,829

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1797

01:27:31,109 --> 01:27:28,570

experienced more than our fair share

1798

01:27:33,839 --> 01:27:31,119

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1799

01:27:36,060 --> 01:27:33,849

and last month I decided to make sure my

1800

01:27:38,189 --> 01:27:36,070

family does not have to worry about food

1801  
01:27:41,939 --> 01:27:38,199  
should we get caught in a real emergency

1802  
01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,949  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1803  
01:27:45,450 --> 01:27:43,840  
storable product that tastes so good

1804  
01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:45,460  
that you'll want to eat it every day

1805  
01:27:50,189 --> 01:27:47,440  
instead of just during those times of

1806  
01:27:53,580 --> 01:27:50,199  
duress all new manna products have a 25

1807  
01:27:55,729 --> 01:27:53,590  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1808  
01:27:58,169 --> 01:27:55,739  
preservatives and are made in America

1809  
01:27:59,939 --> 01:27:58,179  
with the new manna pack in your home

1810  
01:28:02,669 --> 01:27:59,949  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1811  
01:28:05,490 --> 01:28:02,679  
that you've protected your family not

1812  
01:28:08,040 --> 01:28:05,500  
only have I tasted and tested I own it

1813  
01:28:09,780 --> 01:28:08,050

now you can too just click on the new

1814

01:28:12,089 --> 01:28:09,790

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1815

01:28:14,550 --> 01:28:12,099

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1816

01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:14,560

order in addition to a discount we'll

1817

01:28:19,740 --> 01:28:16,239

send you an autograph fade to black

1818

01:28:22,080 --> 01:28:19,750

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1819

01:28:24,419 --> 01:28:22,090

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1820

01:28:26,490 --> 01:28:24,429

college student busy professional parent

1821

01:28:27,870 --> 01:28:26,500

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1822

01:28:30,270 --> 01:28:27,880

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1823

01:28:31,620 --> 01:28:30,280

cortisol can wrap your memory your

1824

01:28:33,870 --> 01:28:31,630

health and your future

1825

01:28:35,879 --> 01:28:33,880

now you can combat the effects of stress

1826

01:28:37,800 --> 01:28:35,889

and anxiety while improving your memory

1827

01:28:39,899 --> 01:28:37,810

and recall at the same time with the

1828

01:28:41,669 --> 01:28:39,909

dietary supplement calm and clever

1829

01:28:43,800 --> 01:28:41,679

studies showed that the ingredients in

1830

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,810

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1831

01:28:47,939 --> 01:28:46,000

as 30% in one to two weeks

1832

01:28:50,910 --> 01:28:47,949

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1833

01:28:53,400 --> 01:28:50,920

four six or calm and clever calm

1834

01:29:02,189 --> 01:28:53,410

you listen to us and we listen to you

1835

01:29:03,930 --> 01:29:02,199

and so does the CIA jgr a radio calm hi

1836

01:29:04,770 --> 01:29:03,940

folks what can I say without making

1837

01:29:06,360 --> 01:29:04,780

claims

1838

01:29:07,890 --> 01:29:06,370

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

1839

01:29:09,840 --> 01:29:07,900

health what does it do government

1840

01:29:11,790 --> 01:29:09,850

institutions will not allow me to say

1841

01:29:14,669 --> 01:29:11,800

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1842

01:29:17,340 --> 01:29:14,679

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1843

01:29:19,260 --> 01:29:17,350

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1844

01:29:21,570 --> 01:29:19,270

in plain English means you won't get

1845

01:29:23,610 --> 01:29:21,580

high there are those that want to squash

1846

01:29:25,410 --> 01:29:23,620

your freedom to buy natural products

1847

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,420

fight back with your purchase power in

1848

01:29:29,580 --> 01:29:27,520

the end it is you that takes care of

1849

01:29:34,200 --> 01:29:29,590

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1850

01:29:36,030 --> 01:29:34,210

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1851  
01:29:38,010 --> 01:29:36,040  
are listening to fade to black with

1852  
01:29:42,810 --> 01:29:38,020  
Ginny Church on the game change in

1853  
01:29:44,850 --> 01:29:42,820  
network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1854  
01:29:45,959 --> 01:29:44,860  
listening to Jim E Church this is a

1855  
01:29:57,010 --> 01:29:45,969  
revolution

1856  
01:29:57,020 --> 01:30:34,790  
[Music]

1857  
01:30:40,679 --> 01:30:38,250  
welcome back fade to black

1858  
01:30:44,250 --> 01:30:40,689  
I almost said coast to coast paste of

1859  
01:30:48,500 --> 01:30:44,260  
black up your own stupid jerks gotta

1860  
01:30:49,709 --> 01:30:48,510  
think George Noory great conversation

1861  
01:30:52,770 --> 01:30:49,719  
Victoria

1862  
01:30:55,140 --> 01:30:52,780  
Hawaiian is here with us contact in the

1863  
01:30:57,060 --> 01:30:55,150

desert she's one of the creators of and

1864

01:30:59,040 --> 01:30:57,070

shares the vision behind contact in the

1865

01:31:02,909 --> 01:30:59,050

desert and tonight we're gonna discuss

1866

01:31:05,040 --> 01:31:02,919

the secrets behind CI TD and why it so

1867

01:31:08,250 --> 01:31:05,050

quickly has become one of the greatest

1868

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:08,260

biggest and best Asst UFO conferences in

1869

01:31:12,270 --> 01:31:10,239

the entire world we're going to talk

1870

01:31:15,779 --> 01:31:12,280

about what we can expect next week at

1871

01:31:17,909 --> 01:31:15,789

the 2018 conference and this year being

1872

01:31:21,029 --> 01:31:17,919

held at Indian Wells Palm Springs

1873

01:31:23,100 --> 01:31:21,039

California and of course tickets and

1874

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:23,110

info over at contacting the desert calm

1875

01:31:26,549 --> 01:31:24,880

but I would like to welcome back to fade

1876

01:31:31,890 --> 01:31:26,559

to black our good friend Victoria

1877

01:31:33,629 --> 01:31:31,900

Hawaiian Victoria good evening hi how

1878

01:31:35,909 --> 01:31:33,639

are you good to be here thank you so

1879

01:31:40,140 --> 01:31:35,919

much for having me on again it's so good

1880

01:31:42,179 --> 01:31:40,150

to hear your voice okay Victoria you

1881

01:31:50,580 --> 01:31:42,189

have nothing to do do you you guys are

1882

01:31:52,439 --> 01:31:50,590

already I've got so much going on you

1883

01:31:55,679 --> 01:31:52,449

know we really wanted to make this year

1884

01:31:58,069 --> 01:31:55,689

special oh we have been working like day

1885

01:32:03,649 --> 01:31:58,079

and night bringing in new people

1886

01:32:05,549 --> 01:32:03,659

bringing in new things just cutting-edge

1887

01:32:07,919 --> 01:32:05,559

technology all sorts of interesting

1888

01:32:09,449 --> 01:32:07,929

things that they're gonna experience

1889

01:32:12,120 --> 01:32:09,459

this year that we've never had before

1890

01:32:18,419 --> 01:32:12,130

not we're at this new venue who got more

1891

01:32:21,779 --> 01:32:18,429

room to spoil attendees how do you how

1892

01:32:24,959 --> 01:32:21,789

do you manage to top the previous year I

1893

01:32:25,859 --> 01:32:24,969

mean seriously I how do you how do you

1894

01:32:29,159 --> 01:32:25,869

pull that off

1895

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:29,169

you know I tell you my motto my actual

1896

01:32:32,699 --> 01:32:30,400

motto is actually bigger better

1897

01:32:34,199 --> 01:32:32,709

different no matter what I never look at

1898

01:32:36,569 --> 01:32:34,209

what anybody else is doing I'm always

1899

01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:36,579

staying focused on what I have in front

1900

01:32:41,040 --> 01:32:38,800

of me there was this really great story

1901

01:32:43,109 --> 01:32:41,050

about these two people that had exactly

1902

01:32:46,080 --> 01:32:43,119

identical stores across the street from

1903

01:32:47,230 --> 01:32:46,090

one other and one was doing like amazing

1904

01:32:48,700 --> 01:32:47,240

in the other ones watch

1905

01:32:50,980 --> 01:32:48,710

they got the same material the same

1906

01:32:53,230 --> 01:32:50,990

everything Shh and finally the one that

1907

01:32:54,640 --> 01:32:53,240

was successfully there's another guy

1908

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:54,650

walks across the street says I don't

1909

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:56,000

understand I have everything you had I

1910

01:33:00,910 --> 01:32:58,880

did everything you did say Marcy Mather

1911

01:33:03,130 --> 01:33:00,920

why is it - made it and he said because

1912

01:33:05,860 --> 01:33:03,140

I was watching my customers while you

1913

01:33:08,890 --> 01:33:05,870

were watching me and so therefore that

1914

01:33:11,220 --> 01:33:08,900

is the primary element I stay focused on

1915

01:33:13,540 --> 01:33:11,230

only one thing our attendees and

1916

01:33:15,460 --> 01:33:13,550

focusing on what they want and how to

1917

01:33:17,710 --> 01:33:15,470

make things bigger better and different

1918

01:33:18,520 --> 01:33:17,720

each year they can never know what

1919

01:33:22,890 --> 01:33:18,530

you're gonna get

1920

01:33:26,830 --> 01:33:22,900

surprising surprising them I this year

1921

01:33:31,260 --> 01:33:26,840

as you know especially after last year

1922

01:33:43,660 --> 01:33:31,270

with the the Close Encounters that was

1923

01:33:59,710 --> 01:33:43,670

unbelievable dinner and and Jimmy just

1924

01:34:02,920 --> 01:33:59,720

an attack thing there's a sighting that

1925

01:34:06,760 --> 01:34:02,930

was that that was an incredible night

1926

01:34:09,100 --> 01:34:06,770

and see this what we could have been

1927

01:34:12,340 --> 01:34:09,110

there Jimmy well see the thing is that

1928

01:34:15,700 --> 01:34:12,350

was George's a birthday party so yeah

1929

01:34:16,750 --> 01:34:15,710

you couldn't you couldn't leave and but

1930

01:34:19,930 --> 01:34:16,760

when that happened

1931

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:19,940

at nine o'clock you guys had to clear

1932

01:34:26,620 --> 01:34:21,920

the tables out for the dance floor right

1933

01:34:30,310 --> 01:34:26,630

and Reid and I stand up and at that

1934

01:34:33,660 --> 01:34:30,320

moment as we stand up Rita's phone a

1935

01:34:38,530 --> 01:34:33,670

text comes in and says UFOs right now

1936

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:38,540

over it at the lookout and she sees that

1937

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:39,920

and she's like where's the lookout

1938

01:34:43,900 --> 01:34:42,080

where's the Rhines look I don't know so

1939

01:34:47,110 --> 01:34:43,910

we went outside we grabbed a security

1940

01:34:49,780 --> 01:34:47,120

guy you know that was outside and and he

1941

01:34:52,450 --> 01:34:49,790

he took us there but the point is we

1942

01:34:54,970 --> 01:34:52,460

didn't know and once we got wrapped up

1943

01:34:57,370 --> 01:34:54,980

in it as we all know now we didn't know

1944

01:35:00,170 --> 01:34:57,380

then it turned out to be one of the

1945

01:35:03,170 --> 01:35:00,180

craziest nights in UFO history we had

1946

01:35:06,860 --> 01:35:03,180

to people out there with this huge mass

1947

01:35:15,260 --> 01:35:06,870

sighting and we didn't make it back to

1948

01:35:17,180 --> 01:35:15,270

George's birthday party no it's great I

1949

01:35:19,850 --> 01:35:17,190

am I was so happy that you got because

1950

01:35:21,470 --> 01:35:19,860

we want I mean almost every year we have

1951

01:35:24,290 --> 01:35:21,480

sightings but what made last year

1952

01:35:25,850 --> 01:35:24,300

different was the fact that we actually

1953

01:35:27,110 --> 01:35:25,860

had cameras out there at the time they

1954

01:35:29,690 --> 01:35:27,120

were just going out to give me some

1955

01:35:32,750 --> 01:35:29,700

b-roll of people enjoying the night

1956

01:35:34,400 --> 01:35:32,760

vision God ray did you use the night

1957

01:35:38,030 --> 01:35:34,410

vision goggles when you had the sighting

1958

01:35:40,520 --> 01:35:38,040

absolutely oh yeah it was incredible it

1959

01:35:43,340 --> 01:35:40,530

was incredible oh my god so now this

1960

01:35:45,650 --> 01:35:43,350

year how are you gonna top last year

1961

01:35:48,200 --> 01:35:45,660

what of course you know fade to black

1962

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:48,210

will be Friday night but Saturday night

1963

01:35:54,710 --> 01:35:51,440

Saturday day what do you got going on

1964

01:35:57,260 --> 01:35:54,720

well first of all instead of the whole

1965

01:35:59,390 --> 01:35:57,270

thing we have what is just anything I

1966

01:36:00,770 --> 01:35:59,400

can hardly wait this is the first time

1967

01:36:02,210 --> 01:36:00,780

we're having it the show the other place

1968

01:36:03,770 --> 01:36:02,220

didn't allow it's the room now we have

1969

01:36:04,360 --> 01:36:03,780

bigger rooms you have bigger area to

1970

01:36:07,100 --> 01:36:04,370

work with

1971

01:36:09,260 --> 01:36:07,110

and another thing for those who really

1972

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:09,270

enjoy being out underneath the night you

1973

01:36:13,160 --> 01:36:11,040

know the night air and and the beauty of

1974

01:36:16,160 --> 01:36:13,170

the stars you know sitting near the

1975

01:36:18,920 --> 01:36:16,170

stars we at this place we actually have

1976

01:36:20,960 --> 01:36:18,930

an indoor amphitheater clear condition

1977

01:36:24,200 --> 01:36:20,970

and an outdoor amphitheater so that's

1978

01:36:27,680 --> 01:36:24,210

that's one great about this new venue

1979

01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:27,690

that we're at the great thing about it

1980

01:36:31,460 --> 01:36:29,040

was that they're actually going to build

1981

01:36:36,590 --> 01:36:31,470

like I don't know I think is like 35 45

1982

01:36:39,770 --> 01:36:36,600

feet dome 360 dome virtual reality

1983

01:36:41,540 --> 01:36:39,780

experience it's virtual reality without

1984

01:36:44,180 --> 01:36:41,550

the cloudiness so you're completely

1985

01:36:45,890 --> 01:36:44,190

surrounded all the way around you and

1986

01:36:47,360 --> 01:36:45,900

you're experiencing the wall we have

1987

01:36:49,280 --> 01:36:47,370

different shows there's one on dark

1988

01:36:50,480 --> 01:36:49,290

matter where you're actually traveling

1989

01:36:52,520 --> 01:36:50,490

out in this space and you go to the

1990

01:36:56,120 --> 01:36:52,530

origins of time and we're mater King

1991

01:36:58,250 --> 01:36:56,130

from we've got another one on that's

1992

01:37:00,710 --> 01:36:58,260

more meditative experience we have one

1993

01:37:02,120 --> 01:37:00,720

on the samples of Peru you know all

1994

01:37:03,500 --> 01:37:02,130

sorts of different things so people get

1995

01:37:05,600 --> 01:37:03,510

a choice of whichever one they want to

1996

01:37:07,100 --> 01:37:05,610

go to so that's the what they're one of

1997

01:37:10,490 --> 01:37:07,110

the best things that next year we'll

1998

01:37:12,770 --> 01:37:10,500

have the we'll have the balloons we're

1999

01:37:13,940 --> 01:37:12,780

gonna keep going each year we add do

2000

01:37:17,450 --> 01:37:13,950

things that

2001

01:37:20,330 --> 01:37:17,460

people not maybe experience how how big

2002

01:37:23,060 --> 01:37:20,340

is now are there two amphitheaters is

2003

01:37:25,670 --> 01:37:23,070

there one inside and one outside yeah

2004

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:25,680

there's a one outside area but this year

2005

01:37:29,690 --> 01:37:28,320

we I thought you know we'd have it but

2006

01:37:31,700 --> 01:37:29,700

I'm not sure about the weather and

2007

01:37:33,260 --> 01:37:31,710

everything I have to see but definitely

2008

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:33,270

the indoor Amster is going to be

2009

01:37:37,970 --> 01:37:34,400

terrific

2010

01:37:38,780 --> 01:37:37,980

how beautiful other people she's huge

2011

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:38,790

it's huge

2012

01:37:47,300 --> 01:37:41,760

okay did you say a couple of thousand

2013

01:37:49,160 --> 01:37:47,310

people just in that one room we no I'm

2014

01:37:52,010 --> 01:37:49,170

telling you I was so nice we are plenty

2015

01:37:54,010 --> 01:37:52,020

of room I'm so glad we have grow there

2016

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:54,020

is we're really excited about it so

2017

01:38:00,290 --> 01:37:58,320

we've got okay so Saturday we've got you

2018

01:38:03,860 --> 01:38:00,300

know speakers all day long of course but

2019

01:38:07,220 --> 01:38:03,870

we have the the George Noory luncheon

2020

01:38:08,780 --> 01:38:07,230

right George Noory luncheon and and of

2021

01:38:10,010 --> 01:38:08,790

course you know journey is going to be

2022

01:38:12,890 --> 01:38:10,020

there as well

2023

01:38:15,110 --> 01:38:12,900

we have all sorts of thing by the way it

2024

01:38:16,970 --> 01:38:15,120

is Jimmy it is George's birthday so you

2025

01:38:20,630 --> 01:38:16,980

might as well just go buy a gift for him

2026

01:38:22,970 --> 01:38:20,640

this week he loves it and then of course

2027

01:38:26,960 --> 01:38:22,980

we have the dinner at night that's the

2028

01:38:29,300 --> 01:38:26,970

awards dinner and of course we will do

2029

01:38:32,570 --> 01:38:29,310

something for our sale as well you know

2030

01:38:36,140 --> 01:38:32,580

since is passing away and then we're

2031

01:38:40,280 --> 01:38:36,150

going to be giving an award to Linda

2032

01:38:51,320 --> 01:38:40,290

moon house right you can't announce that

2033

01:38:58,970 --> 01:38:51,330

in advance you can come to the show but

2034

01:39:01,190 --> 01:38:58,980

you're not allowed to share that well

2035

01:39:05,000 --> 01:39:01,200

I'll be hosting that I'm looking for now

2036

01:39:09,140 --> 01:39:05,010

when when when you say magic show is

2037

01:39:10,250 --> 01:39:09,150

this is this like David Copperfield like

2038

01:39:14,060 --> 01:39:10,260

gianormous

2039

01:39:18,140 --> 01:39:14,070

oh yeah it's huge yes it's gonna be it's

2040

01:39:22,130 --> 01:39:18,150

like a Las Vegas magic show it's it's

2041

01:39:24,380 --> 01:39:22,140

amazing it's amazing and now I want to

2042

01:39:28,270 --> 01:39:24,390

go back wait wait so if Linda's good so

2043

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:32,590

okay I'll find some fries elapsed Rita

2044

01:39:37,210 --> 01:39:34,880

what you like there oh stop I'm just

2045

01:39:40,830 --> 01:39:37,220

messing with you now that that cats out

2046

01:39:45,100 --> 01:39:40,840

of the bag I mean I really wanted

2047

01:39:49,690 --> 01:39:45,110

everybody to be surprised but so there

2048

01:39:52,750 --> 01:39:49,700

you go now okay so this magic show

2049

01:39:56,500 --> 01:39:52,760

though yes this is in the amphitheater

2050

01:40:00,160 --> 01:39:56,510

is this this is a UFO conference so is

2051

01:40:03,370 --> 01:40:00,170

the magic show have a UFO theme to it

2052

01:40:05,980 --> 01:40:03,380

well he's using well you know everything

2053

01:40:09,880 --> 01:40:05,990

that we're doing always has some form of

2054

01:40:13,090 --> 01:40:09,890

us themes which including I mean you

2055

01:40:15,010 --> 01:40:13,100

know he takes one thing from going from

2056

01:40:16,660 --> 01:40:15,020

one spot to another

2057

01:40:18,580 --> 01:40:16,670

you know that's teleportation so the

2058

01:40:19,240 --> 01:40:18,590

whole language changes and yes it scared

2059

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,250

around ours

2060

01:40:24,040 --> 01:40:21,440

yes it's a little bit of levity because

2061

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:24,050

as you know when you go to this you're

2062

01:40:28,180 --> 01:40:26,480

starting at you know sometimes 7:30 in

2063

01:40:30,820 --> 01:40:28,190

the morning 8:30 in the morning and

2064

01:40:34,150 --> 01:40:30,830

you're going into what 11:30 midnight

2065

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,160

and it's so much brain stuff right and

2066

01:40:38,980 --> 01:40:36,560

and it just gives you a little bit of

2067

01:40:41,800 --> 01:40:38,990

time to just relax and enjoy and laugh

2068

01:40:48,330 --> 01:40:41,810

and play after all of that heavy work so

2069

01:40:52,540 --> 01:40:48,340

now the the resort itself moving from

2070

01:40:55,780 --> 01:40:52,550

Joshua Tree which had its charm you know

2071

01:40:58,420 --> 01:40:55,790

and no you fought that battle because

2072

01:40:59,890 --> 01:40:58,430

yeah it's hot it's dusty it's in the

2073

01:41:02,530 --> 01:40:59,900

middle of the desert but you know what

2074

01:41:04,900 --> 01:41:02,540

it was charming it was fun and you kind

2075

01:41:07,740 --> 01:41:04,910

of just dealt with the elements and and

2076

01:41:10,330 --> 01:41:07,750

that was part of the appeal now we're at

2077

01:41:17,230 --> 01:41:10,340

the Renaissance Resort & Spa

2078

01:41:21,400 --> 01:41:17,240

the polarized opposite symmetry so what

2079

01:41:24,370 --> 01:41:21,410

are some of the amenities there okay the

2080

01:41:27,310 --> 01:41:24,380

whole key with this is that you would be

2081

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:27,320

so astounded when you came in that you

2082

01:41:33,820 --> 01:41:30,800

would take a breath and I think we're

2083

01:41:35,860 --> 01:41:33,830

gonna do that seriously I can't ruin it

2084

01:41:38,230 --> 01:41:35,870

for you I can't ruin certain people that

2085

01:41:40,060 --> 01:41:38,240

are listening it I just can tell you at

2086

01:41:42,160 --> 01:41:40,070

the moment you don't walk in the door

2087

01:41:46,000 --> 01:41:42,170

you're gonna take

2088

01:41:49,930 --> 01:41:46,010

I mean that is how over the top we've

2089

01:41:52,000 --> 01:41:49,940

taken it to make sure that that I mean

2090

01:41:54,700 --> 01:41:52,010

even look at whether to you know all the

2091

01:41:56,800 --> 01:41:54,710

Ruth are great you need game free drinks

2092

01:41:59,080 --> 01:41:56,810

there's the first three other people I

2093

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:59,090

mean we've gone out of their way to make

2094

01:42:04,030 --> 01:42:01,280

sure that our attendees are so happy

2095

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:04,040

every room has a balcony the swimming

2096

01:42:09,790 --> 01:42:06,080

pool it's huge it just wraps around my

2097

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:09,800

island and has a beach a real sandy

2098

01:42:15,400 --> 01:42:12,560

beach of Shh and I have to tell you this

2099

01:42:18,850 --> 01:42:15,410

even my assistant crystal whom you

2100

01:42:22,150 --> 01:42:18,860

really know she got RT I'm not allowed

2101  
01:42:26,470 --> 01:42:22,160  
to buy jeans and my wife would Denny's

2102  
01:42:30,910 --> 01:42:26,480  
anymore I just believe it I go I say go

2103  
01:42:34,330 --> 01:42:30,920  
smell pecan dress I'm going home no my

2104  
01:42:37,180 --> 01:42:34,340  
attendees or our attendees could wear

2105  
01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:37,190  
whatever but I had two phone calls okay

2106  
01:42:43,120 --> 01:42:40,400  
Victoria knocking over jeans right oh I

2107  
01:42:46,180 --> 01:42:43,130  
gotta get but that's okay I don't mind

2108  
01:42:48,640 --> 01:42:46,190  
it's funny I I but truly the hotel is

2109  
01:42:49,390 --> 01:42:48,650  
just magnificent it's beautiful but not

2110  
01:42:52,120 --> 01:42:49,400  
pretentious

2111  
01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:52,130  
it's actually comfortable and you know

2112  
01:42:56,920 --> 01:42:53,840  
what's on Native American land so you're

2113  
01:42:59,410 --> 01:42:56,930

still got that wow factor it's just that

2114

01:43:02,290 --> 01:42:59,420

it it's so it's beautiful but in a

2115

01:43:06,040 --> 01:43:02,300

sublime way it's so peaceful that you

2116

01:43:08,500 --> 01:43:06,050

you can enjoy one another and and sit

2117

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,510

and talk here you're guided to sitting

2118

01:43:13,810 --> 01:43:10,400

there than water they have so many water

2119

01:43:16,090 --> 01:43:13,820

features I hope you get the boats into

2120

01:43:17,620 --> 01:43:16,100

the there's like a little river area

2121

01:43:19,000 --> 01:43:17,630

there and they said they were thinking

2122

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:19,010

about bringing that in so I hope it's

2123

01:43:23,230 --> 01:43:20,480

back next year we'll have that as our

2124

01:43:26,740 --> 01:43:23,240

new feature too so it's really wonderful

2125

01:43:29,770 --> 01:43:26,750

it's a wonderful spot now did you just

2126

01:43:33,280 --> 01:43:29,780

say okay first you just said beach so

2127

01:43:36,940 --> 01:43:33,290

the pools got a beach but before that I

2128

01:43:41,380 --> 01:43:36,950

think I heard you say free drinks for

2129

01:43:43,300 --> 01:43:41,390

the first 300 people yeah they gave me a

2130

01:43:46,890 --> 01:43:43,310

cake speech thanks for the first 300

2131

01:43:49,300 --> 01:43:46,900

people that can't that made their their

2132

01:43:51,220 --> 01:43:49,310

reservations at the Hotel America Lee

2133

01:43:54,430 --> 01:43:51,230

yes they were

2134

01:43:55,180 --> 01:43:54,440

we are so smoothly everybody that comes

2135

01:43:58,150 --> 01:43:55,190

in its

2136

01:43:58,959 --> 01:43:58,160

it's amazing seriously I am the food is

2137

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:58,969

great

2138

01:44:03,370 --> 01:44:01,280

the food I have to tell you so you know

2139

01:44:04,630 --> 01:44:03,380

I have to take the hotel everything you

2140

01:44:07,180 --> 01:44:04,640

have to go through you have to eat all

2141

01:44:09,340 --> 01:44:07,190

their food yep sleep over nine see how

2142

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,350

the service is everything in technical

2143

01:44:13,870 --> 01:44:11,840

impeccable and when I went to the food I

2144

01:44:17,920 --> 01:44:13,880

only wish that I had a bigger stomach

2145

01:44:19,780 --> 01:44:17,930

because the food was magnificent so and

2146

01:44:21,880 --> 01:44:19,790

and and and they've got plenty of mine

2147

01:44:24,580 --> 01:44:21,890

so people can get through really fast me

2148

01:44:26,500 --> 01:44:24,590

have a moment to relax or walk around

2149

01:44:29,560 --> 01:44:26,510

the vendors amazing vendors that thing

2150

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:29,570

out with us this year no it's it's it's

2151

01:44:33,280 --> 01:44:30,800

really something different

2152

01:44:35,979 --> 01:44:33,290

it really is it's really different and

2153

01:44:37,540 --> 01:44:35,989

you know that we have six things going

2154

01:44:40,150 --> 01:44:37,550

on at the same time I mean you've got

2155

01:44:42,850 --> 01:44:40,160

what just with your ticket you got just

2156

01:44:46,150 --> 01:44:42,860

the over 50 speakers speaking and we've

2157

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:46,160

got what a panel we've got workshop

2158

01:44:52,810 --> 01:44:49,280

we've got intensive coming I mean it's

2159

01:44:58,570 --> 01:44:52,820

taking it's really it now I'm just gonna

2160

01:45:02,979 --> 01:44:58,580

let you know room service and a spa just

2161

01:45:05,470 --> 01:45:02,989

that speaks volumes to me and just so

2162

01:45:08,170 --> 01:45:05,480

you know over at Joshua Tree you know

2163

01:45:10,780 --> 01:45:08,180

what my room service was at one o'clock

2164

01:45:15,070 --> 01:45:10,790

in the morning it was jack-in-a-box

2165

01:45:36,250 --> 01:45:15,080

you know up the freeway for miles and

2166

01:45:40,180 --> 01:45:36,260

then absolutely and one of the for me

2167

01:45:42,880 --> 01:45:40,190

the the ability over at Joshua Tree to

2168

01:45:45,040 --> 01:45:42,890

walk outside and look at the Stars right

2169

01:45:48,520 --> 01:45:45,050

the Stars you just looked up and your

2170

01:45:51,490 --> 01:45:48,530

breath was taken away or we're just down

2171

01:45:53,500 --> 01:45:51,500

the hill in Indian Wells from Joshua

2172

01:45:57,160 --> 01:45:53,510

Tree are we going to have the same

2173

01:45:59,770 --> 01:45:57,170

breathhtaking views of the night sky yes

2174

01:46:01,870 --> 01:45:59,780

just about what we did was is that

2175

01:46:04,180 --> 01:46:01,880

you're actually going to have an area

2176  
01:46:07,630 --> 01:46:04,190  
there's an area behind the hotel which

2177  
01:46:08,949 --> 01:46:07,640  
is a golf course so there is there are

2178  
01:46:10,779 --> 01:46:08,959  
no lights best

2179  
01:46:13,179 --> 01:46:10,789  
you know the gossip of course is not lit

2180  
01:46:16,089 --> 01:46:13,189  
up nothing's led up out there so it was

2181  
01:46:18,189 --> 01:46:16,099  
the perfect place and this time what

2182  
01:46:20,770 --> 01:46:18,199  
we're gonna do is Ben Hansen with us and

2183  
01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:20,780  
he's going to be guiding the people with

2184  
01:46:25,239 --> 01:46:22,639  
the night-vision goggles and all and

2185  
01:46:27,699 --> 01:46:25,249  
we're also going to have a screen up so

2186  
01:46:29,319 --> 01:46:27,709  
that people can see as if they were

2187  
01:46:30,939 --> 01:46:29,329  
looking through the night-vision goggles

2188  
01:46:33,100 --> 01:46:30,949

as well so if they don't want you but

2189

01:46:35,500 --> 01:46:33,110

I'm telling you if you can look through

2190

01:46:37,929 --> 01:46:35,510

a pair of night-vision goggles free to

2191

01:46:41,560 --> 01:46:37,939

just look wherever in the sky is it

2192

01:46:44,439 --> 01:46:41,570

truly is amazing it is the most favorite

2193

01:46:46,600 --> 01:46:44,449

thing that I actually own my

2194

01:46:48,160 --> 01:46:46,610

night-vision goggles I'm serious that's

2195

01:46:49,810 --> 01:46:48,170

that is how special they are you're

2196

01:46:51,549 --> 01:46:49,820

right looking for a pair of night

2197

01:46:54,399 --> 01:46:51,559

goggles into the night and that

2198

01:46:57,040 --> 01:46:54,409

beautiful milky way above you is just

2199

01:46:58,959 --> 01:46:57,050

amazing so we're in we're in hotel alley

2200

01:47:00,370 --> 01:46:58,969

but the hotels are far enough apart and

2201  
01:47:03,640 --> 01:47:00,380  
there's nothing else out there but those

2202  
01:47:06,489 --> 01:47:03,650  
few hotels okay so no it's it's really

2203  
01:47:08,949 --> 01:47:06,499  
is truly great and we also have um the

2204  
01:47:10,689 --> 01:47:08,959  
cosmic cafe remember that's going on a

2205  
01:47:12,489 --> 01:47:10,699  
couple times a day where people just

2206  
01:47:15,370 --> 01:47:12,499  
gather and they share their stories and

2207  
01:47:18,729 --> 01:47:15,380  
their experiences of abduction or UFO

2208  
01:47:21,040 --> 01:47:18,739  
sightings in that besides the Dory

2209  
01:47:23,890 --> 01:47:21,050  
luncheon in the awards dinner we've got

2210  
01:47:25,989 --> 01:47:23,900  
the magic show as you said we have films

2211  
01:47:27,339 --> 01:47:25,999  
we also what makes ours bigger better

2212  
01:47:29,560 --> 01:47:27,349  
different is we have tours you have

2213  
01:47:31,419 --> 01:47:29,570

tours that go to the integratron to

2214

01:47:33,399 --> 01:47:31,429

giant rock you know when George Van

2215

01:47:35,560 --> 01:47:33,409

Tassel would gather people up back in

2216

01:47:38,469 --> 01:47:35,570

the 50s and they had all the UFO

2217

01:47:40,810 --> 01:47:38,479

sightings and all it even have an

2218

01:47:42,250 --> 01:47:40,820

airport strip about the moon landing in

2219

01:47:45,459 --> 01:47:42,260

the middle of the desert where there's

2220

01:47:47,919 --> 01:47:45,469

nothing and it's quite it's it's really

2221

01:47:51,100 --> 01:47:47,929

unique it's really unique in the fact

2222

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:51,110

that you have your biggest and most well

2223

01:47:57,100 --> 01:47:54,320

known speakers but not only they are

2224

01:47:59,679 --> 01:47:57,110

coming like you're of course like George

2225

01:48:03,040 --> 01:47:59,689

Noory in yourself and Giorgio tsoukalos

2226

01:48:05,020 --> 01:48:03,050

from ancient aliens but we also have

2227

01:48:07,989 --> 01:48:05,030

people who are coming up the rings now

2228

01:48:10,089 --> 01:48:07,999

and that are just just as amazing and

2229

01:48:12,339 --> 01:48:10,099

we're going to be able to also be known

2230

01:48:14,049 --> 01:48:12,349

for bringing in new talents as well but

2231

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:14,059

we go all over the world you know we

2232

01:48:20,890 --> 01:48:17,360

have that one I hope you're able to

2233

01:48:22,420 --> 01:48:20,900

attend we have one panel that it's UFOs

2234

01:48:24,100 --> 01:48:22,430

around the world and

2235

01:48:26,980 --> 01:48:24,110

you've got people coming in from Brazil

2236

01:48:28,240 --> 01:48:26,990

to do that we have Canada we have of

2237

01:48:30,640 --> 01:48:28,250

course the Native Americans with

2238

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:30,650

clifford mahooty talking about the star

2239

01:48:38,800 --> 01:48:36,560

people we've got the sea Africa

2240

01:48:41,680 --> 01:48:38,810

Michael Challenger everybody's gonna

2241

01:48:43,180 --> 01:48:41,690

come in with their own specific area

2242

01:48:44,680 --> 01:48:43,190

that they're in and tell us what is

2243

01:48:47,290 --> 01:48:44,690

going on in those different parts of the

2244

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,300

world so you know we're not only about

2245

01:48:51,880 --> 01:48:48,800

what's going on the United States but

2246

01:48:55,450 --> 01:48:51,890

we're looking at worldwide you want to

2247

01:48:57,520 --> 01:48:55,460

take a phone call yeah why not

2248

01:49:02,260 --> 01:48:57,530

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2249

01:49:06,230 --> 01:49:02,270

calling yeah hi I just wanted to ask mr.

2250

01:49:17,610 --> 01:49:06,240

valayan who's her favorite co-producer

2251

01:49:21,820 --> 01:49:20,020

seriously guys I I couldn't have a

2252

01:49:23,530 --> 01:49:21,830

better partner I think we've been I

2253

01:49:25,120 --> 01:49:23,540

think we've been together for about

2254

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:25,130

seven years now I think we've only

2255

01:49:29,860 --> 01:49:26,960

argued like once or twice oh I'm not

2256

01:49:40,120 --> 01:49:29,870

going that for a second I'm not no don't

2257

01:49:45,850 --> 01:49:40,130

you're not selling are you I just was

2258

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:45,860

gonna get on Jimmy Church this is what

2259

01:49:52,900 --> 01:49:49,520

was really funny Victoria I am I told

2260

01:49:54,460 --> 01:49:52,910

Paul last week I'm like okay Paul we're

2261

01:49:58,270 --> 01:49:54,470

gonna bring you on but don't tell

2262

01:50:00,090 --> 01:49:58,280

Victoria so so Paul's like okay this is

2263

01:50:02,620 --> 01:50:00,100

going to be great right and meanwhile

2264

01:50:05,950 --> 01:50:02,630

Victoria is on the phone with me going

2265

01:50:09,010 --> 01:50:05,960

so what about Paul ah screw Paul what

2266

01:50:11,590 --> 01:50:09,020

are you sure are you sure we're not

2267

01:50:14,710 --> 01:50:11,600

gonna have Paolo I'm like no we don't

2268

01:50:17,110 --> 01:50:14,720

need Paul and Victoria's it was so funny

2269

01:50:20,520 --> 01:50:17,120

Paul Victoria was like I don't know for

2270

01:50:24,880 --> 01:50:23,110

she's doing just fine she's hitting all

2271

01:50:31,720 --> 01:50:24,890

the right notes don't you think Jim yes

2272

01:50:32,919 --> 01:50:31,730

she's amazing so everybody this is Paul

2273

01:50:36,250 --> 01:50:32,929

Andrews

2274

01:50:38,979 --> 01:50:36,260

the producer along with Victoria of

2275

01:50:42,609 --> 01:50:38,989

contacting the desert and truly all it

2276

01:50:45,209 --> 01:50:42,619

has turned into we expected this but it

2277

01:50:48,430 --> 01:50:45,219

is you know it is the biggest bestest

2278

01:50:49,930 --> 01:50:48,440

most awesome you'll folk conference in

2279

01:50:53,439 --> 01:50:49,940

the world there's nothing like

2280

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,449

contacting the desert but you know Jimmy

2281

01:50:57,370 --> 01:50:55,760

it's gotten that way because we have you

2282

01:51:00,069 --> 01:50:57,380

know great people that are support us

2283

01:51:02,200 --> 01:51:00,079

like you and jurors employ at Lewis and

2284

01:51:05,319 --> 01:51:02,210

you know I think that you know we also

2285

01:51:07,720 --> 01:51:05,329

have a very dynamic team in with the

2286

01:51:09,700 --> 01:51:07,730

Korean I and you know how many other

2287

01:51:11,740 --> 01:51:09,710

shows can say that they've actually had

2288

01:51:13,810 --> 01:51:11,750

live sightings that were captured on

2289

01:51:16,299 --> 01:51:13,820

video how many other side you can say

2290

01:51:18,939 --> 01:51:16,309

that right no and how many other shows

2291

01:51:22,529 --> 01:51:18,949

can say hey we've got Giorgio tsoukalos

2292

01:51:27,759 --> 01:51:22,539

and Linda Moulton Howe an arrogant David

2293

01:51:30,160 --> 01:51:27,769

Wilkins Corey good David Wilcock or you

2294

01:51:34,810 --> 01:51:30,170

know I mean I really feel like we have

2295

01:51:36,819 --> 01:51:34,820

the all-star lineup in our show and and

2296

01:51:38,379 --> 01:51:36,829

I'm grateful for that and you know I'm

2297

01:51:39,700 --> 01:51:38,389

grateful for all the people that come to

2298

01:51:43,330 --> 01:51:39,710

I've met some really wonderful people

2299

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:43,340

and I think that you know that people

2300

01:51:46,270 --> 01:51:44,719

have a good time when they come there

2301

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:46,280

you know it's fun it's not like they're

2302

01:51:50,700 --> 01:51:48,320

just sitting around listening to a bunch

2303

01:51:54,009 --> 01:51:50,710

of lectures and stuff it this is a very

2304

01:51:55,959 --> 01:51:54,019

experiential event as Victoria has and

2305

01:51:58,120 --> 01:51:55,969

you know every year we try to have new

2306

01:52:01,870 --> 01:51:58,130

people so that we infuse new energy into

2307

01:52:06,520 --> 01:52:01,880

it like the same Herriman right right oh

2308

01:52:09,580 --> 01:52:06,530

absolutely he's great do men humans new

2309

01:52:12,640 --> 01:52:09,590

and he's sort of talking mega listen all

2310

01:52:15,729 --> 01:52:12,650

we got Jim Vieira on stone anomalies

2311

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:15,739

Brien Foerster elongated skull Freddie

2312

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:18,320

silver crop circle I mean seriously

2313

01:52:24,220 --> 01:52:20,719

we've got anything from scientists to

2314

01:52:27,370 --> 01:52:24,230

not so will NASA both whistleblowers FBI

2315

01:52:29,680 --> 01:52:27,380

looking to sue so right job and we are

2316

01:52:31,930 --> 01:52:29,690

politicians Jimmy this year we had

2317

01:52:34,660 --> 01:52:31,940

senator last year this year we have

2318

01:52:36,520 --> 01:52:34,670

congressman Merrill cook coming and you

2319

01:52:39,399 --> 01:52:36,530

can help us you know kick everything off

2320

01:52:42,700 --> 01:52:39,409

and he's got very definite unions as you

2321

01:52:45,040 --> 01:52:42,710

know about this field well whatever I

2322

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,050

want the audience to know

2323

01:52:50,910 --> 01:52:48,560

the both of you throughout the year in

2324

01:52:54,880 --> 01:52:50,920

constant contact with Rita and myself

2325

01:52:58,000 --> 01:52:54,890

about you-know-who who out there who is

2326

01:53:02,080 --> 01:52:58,010

who is you know Freddie you guys are

2327

01:53:07,150 --> 01:53:02,090

looking for the fresh view the fresh

2328

01:53:10,150 --> 01:53:07,160

taste because you have all the leading

2329

01:53:12,580 --> 01:53:10,160

edge people well and and it's important

2330

01:53:14,500 --> 01:53:12,590

to know that and for the audience you

2331

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:14,510

guys this is not you guys are not

2332

01:53:19,390 --> 01:53:17,360

resting this is an all year production

2333

01:53:22,840 --> 01:53:19,400

for you guys and you want it to be the

2334

01:53:25,660 --> 01:53:22,850

best and and it really shows I wanted to

2335

01:53:28,750 --> 01:53:25,670

do every I was gonna say every year I

2336

01:53:29,290 --> 01:53:28,760

always say oh my god this is an amazing

2337

01:53:31,840 --> 01:53:29,300

line-up

2338

01:53:33,130 --> 01:53:31,850

and then I stop and I go allow I don't

2339

01:53:38,080 --> 01:53:33,140

know if I could ever paint this again

2340

01:53:41,110 --> 01:53:38,090

and and then sure enough the stars are

2341

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:41,120

with us we fall and I sit down we go

2342

01:53:44,410 --> 01:53:42,320

through the names you go through our

2343

01:53:47,170 --> 01:53:44,420

research this and that buy time we're

2344

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:47,180

done it's stupendous I mean we already

2345

01:53:56,940 --> 01:53:50,000

have started I wish I wish I could tell

2346

01:53:59,229 --> 01:53:56,950

you right now who's coming the beans hey

2347

01:54:00,910 --> 01:53:59,239

we're gonna have a very strong program

2348

01:54:03,520 --> 01:54:00,920

last year we have a very strong program

2349

01:54:05,260 --> 01:54:03,530

mister and it's just like we've been

2350

01:54:08,020 --> 01:54:05,270

blessed that way from the very beginning

2351  
01:54:13,150 --> 01:54:08,030  
and I'm not quite sure why I think this

2352  
01:54:18,250 --> 01:54:13,160  
clean living and you know having a close

2353  
01:54:20,280 --> 01:54:18,260  
association with you Jimmy two words you

2354  
01:54:22,810 --> 01:54:20,290  
know you and George have been amazing I

2355  
01:54:25,390 --> 01:54:22,820  
so enjoy you know working with you guys

2356  
01:54:27,670 --> 01:54:25,400  
and having but to show and listening to

2357  
01:54:30,729 --> 01:54:27,680  
your show and see who seen who you guys

2358  
01:54:32,350 --> 01:54:30,739  
have on you know we listen to them we

2359  
01:54:34,780 --> 01:54:32,360  
say yeah hey you know this guy's really

2360  
01:54:35,770 --> 01:54:34,790  
good or this one was really good and you

2361  
01:54:37,390 --> 01:54:35,780  
know that's a lot of the way we've

2362  
01:54:37,810 --> 01:54:37,400  
picked the people that did come to the

2363  
01:54:41,800 --> 01:54:37,820

show

2364

01:54:50,050 --> 01:54:41,810

so Paul are you guys ready are you done

2365

01:54:52,890 --> 01:54:50,060

you have nothing left to do let's say

2366

01:54:55,919 --> 01:54:52,900

this we're prepared

2367

01:54:59,939 --> 01:54:55,929

okay fair that's a good answer

2368

01:55:03,899 --> 01:54:59,949

really looking forward one of the if

2369

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:03,909

there was a drawback to Joshua Tree

2370

01:55:08,699 --> 01:55:06,880

which we all loved you know and that I

2371

01:55:13,439 --> 01:55:08,709

would be lying if I didn't say that

2372

01:55:16,560 --> 01:55:13,449

that's true but yeah well that's one but

2373

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:16,570

second you know food and and having

2374

01:55:22,439 --> 01:55:19,119

access to just what you know whatever

2375

01:55:25,410 --> 01:55:22,449

your needs are and and food is is is

2376

01:55:28,199 --> 01:55:25,420

paramount when you have thousands and

2377

01:55:31,080 --> 01:55:28,209

thousands of people there and I'm really

2378

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:31,090

looking forward to the Renaissance and

2379

01:55:46,589 --> 01:55:42,639

it's rather not I said better be

2380

01:55:49,160 --> 01:55:46,599

well-stocked they look out for the fade

2381

01:55:51,989 --> 01:55:49,170

to black t-shirts

2382

01:55:53,910 --> 01:55:51,999

I have Victoria I don't know that you

2383

01:55:59,779 --> 01:55:53,920

know you're gonna be jealous but I

2384

01:56:01,500 --> 01:55:59,789

actually had a signed fade the black hat

2385

01:56:05,719 --> 01:56:01,510

yeah I think

2386

01:56:13,469 --> 01:56:05,729

yeah thanks Paul thanks Paul that

2387

01:56:16,379 --> 01:56:13,479

Victoria Paul thank you so much my

2388

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:16,389

friend and seven days we'll be there a

2389

01:56:23,489 --> 01:56:19,360

week from tomorrow is gonna go by like a

2390

01:56:25,739 --> 01:56:23,499

blink so I just just get some sleep and

2391

01:56:27,529 --> 01:56:25,749

we'll see you in seven days out there in

2392

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:27,539

Palm Springs thank you so much my friend

2393

01:56:31,949 --> 01:56:30,159

you bet we'll be there with bells on our

2394

01:56:33,629 --> 01:56:31,959

toast Jimmy you got it that's Paul

2395

01:56:38,509 --> 01:56:33,639

Andrews everybody Paul Andrews

2396

01:56:43,799 --> 01:56:38,519

contacting the desert and now Victoria I

2397

01:56:45,359 --> 01:56:43,809

know that that was a surprise but and so

2398

01:56:47,489 --> 01:56:45,369

we're gonna take a break and then when I

2399

01:56:50,729 --> 01:56:47,499

come back we've got another surprise

2400

01:56:53,339 --> 01:56:50,739

guest for you and we'll take this thing

2401

01:56:55,140 --> 01:56:53,349

through but are you excited this is

2402

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:55,150

we've got about a minute to the break

2403

01:57:01,049 --> 01:56:59,199

but are you excited right now no not

2404

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,059

really because I'll tell you why I stay

2405

01:57:05,489 --> 01:57:03,760

focused I'll be I'll be fine afterward I

2406

01:57:07,319 --> 01:57:05,499

like the back and go wow this has

2407

01:57:09,029 --> 01:57:07,329

created all that I really have to stay

2408

01:57:09,900 --> 01:57:09,039

focused that way you don't yeah you

2409

01:57:13,740 --> 01:57:09,910

don't

2410

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:13,750

calm and confident I think that's the

2411

01:57:19,470 --> 01:57:15,520

most important thing is not to let

2412

01:57:21,900 --> 01:57:19,480

anything move you just stay centered at

2413

01:57:23,730 --> 01:57:21,910

all things kind of my tab if I if I go

2414

01:57:26,040 --> 01:57:23,740

too far up you're gonna go that far down

2415

01:57:28,440 --> 01:57:26,050

so why do that I just try to stay right

2416

01:57:31,020 --> 01:57:28,450

in the middle and you know like I said

2417

01:57:32,580 --> 01:57:31,030

calm and confident and just focused on

2418

01:57:35,090 --> 01:57:32,590

what I'm doing and making sure that

2419

01:57:37,740 --> 01:57:35,100

everything gets done and crystal and I

2420

01:57:40,320 --> 01:57:37,750

doing all of that other aspect the other

2421

01:57:43,770 --> 01:57:40,330

part the Paul doesn't do get all of that

2422

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:43,780

and once we get through that anytime we

2423

01:57:47,010 --> 01:57:45,760

either one of us still repent or

2424

01:57:48,690 --> 01:57:47,020

whatever like that we just start

2425

01:57:50,130 --> 01:57:48,700

laughing we look at the irony of life

2426

01:57:54,180 --> 01:57:50,140

because we know it's all an illusion

2427

01:57:57,570 --> 01:57:54,190

anyway right yes but you know and I was

2428

01:57:59,520 --> 01:57:57,580

thinking there is one thing I am going

2429

01:58:02,370 --> 01:57:59,530

to miss and you're gonna laugh but

2430

01:58:16,830 --> 01:58:02,380

there's one thing I'm gonna miss ya the

2431

01:58:21,230 --> 01:58:16,840

golf carts the golf carts were fun I'm

2432

01:58:23,760 --> 01:58:21,240

gonna miss the golf carts and I really

2433

01:58:26,430 --> 01:58:23,770

I'm looking at some of the pictures that

2434

01:58:30,090 --> 01:58:26,440

are being posted of you know the main

2435

01:58:41,670 --> 01:58:30,100

indoor amphitheater conference room that

2436

01:58:45,090 --> 01:58:41,680

is ginormous and beautiful that is we

2437

01:58:46,650 --> 01:58:45,100

just grew up it's so weird it's kind of

2438

01:58:49,770 --> 01:58:46,660

a strange feeling you know you were

2439

01:58:53,010 --> 01:58:49,780

asking me I am Emily but I'm more I just

2440

01:58:56,460 --> 01:58:53,020

look at it like we grew we grew up we're

2441

01:58:59,760 --> 01:58:56,470

still the same inside but but something

2442

01:59:04,290 --> 01:58:59,770

has changed that that that it the energy

2443

01:59:06,710 --> 01:59:04,300

is shifted you know what anything John

2444

01:59:09,720 --> 01:59:06,720

Jill John just tweeted he said that uh

2445

01:59:14,220 --> 01:59:09,730

instead of golf carts he'll push me

2446

01:59:17,300 --> 01:59:14,230

around in a wheelchair so I've got that

2447

01:59:20,220 --> 01:59:17,310

going for me let's take a break this is

2448

01:59:22,380 --> 01:59:20,230

this is fade to black

2449

01:59:23,850 --> 01:59:22,390

Victoria in our next special guests

2450

01:59:25,520 --> 01:59:23,860

right after this short break stay with

2451

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:25,530

us

2452

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:46,740

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2453

01:59:54,150 --> 01:59:50,080

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2454

01:59:56,190 --> 01:59:54,160

Arkansas nurse let's get this man to the

2455

01:59:58,260 --> 01:59:56,200

ER stat right away doctor

2456

02:00:00,630 --> 01:59:58,270

we see this every day heart attack or

2457

02:00:02,730 --> 02:00:00,640

angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2458

02:00:05,010 --> 02:00:02,740

arteries chelation can remove

2459

02:00:06,750 --> 02:00:05,020

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2460

02:00:07,740 --> 02:00:06,760

and help avoid painful and expensive

2461

02:00:09,810 --> 02:00:07,750

surgery

2462

02:00:11,760 --> 02:00:09,820

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2463

02:00:13,710 --> 02:00:11,770

oral chelation product that you take

2464

02:00:16,260 --> 02:00:13,720

with juice you start to feel the results

2465

02:00:18,240 --> 02:00:16,270

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2466

02:00:20,370 --> 02:00:18,250

all over the body and that means more

2467

02:00:23,100 --> 02:00:20,380

energy and strength to take on the day

2468

02:00:25,050 --> 02:00:23,110

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2469

02:00:28,230 --> 02:00:25,060

research has gone into chelation and

2470

02:00:30,510 --> 02:00:28,240

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2471

02:00:32,670 --> 02:00:30,520

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2472

02:00:34,530 --> 02:00:32,680

from buildup that slow circulation

2473

02:00:35,520 --> 02:00:34,540

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2474

02:00:37,500 --> 02:00:35,530

emergency room right away

2475

02:00:40,260 --> 02:00:37,510

log on now for a special radio offer

2476  
02:00:45,390 --> 02:00:40,270  
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2477  
02:00:47,280 --> 02:00:45,400  
/ radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2478  
02:00:49,260 --> 02:00:47,290  
radio our call eight seven seven eight

2479  
02:00:51,000 --> 02:00:49,270  
eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2480  
02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:51,010  
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2481  
02:00:56,280 --> 02:00:52,800  
two 21

2482  
02:00:59,940 --> 02:00:56,290  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2483  
02:01:02,790 --> 02:00:59,950  
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2484  
02:01:05,040 --> 02:01:02,800  
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2485  
02:01:07,110 --> 02:01:05,050  
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2486  
02:01:09,780 --> 02:01:07,120  
and discover some new ones it's free

2487  
02:01:11,040 --> 02:01:09,790  
readily available online or on the

2488  
02:01:13,080 --> 02:01:11,050

smartphone or tablet

2489

02:01:15,150 --> 02:01:13,090

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2490

02:01:18,540 --> 02:01:15,160

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2491

02:01:20,430 --> 02:01:18,550

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2492

02:01:24,060 --> 02:01:20,440

to download the free apps from Google

2493

02:01:25,399 --> 02:01:24,070

Play or the itunes app store your

2494

02:01:30,320 --> 02:01:25,409

contact for current

2495

02:01:32,540 --> 02:01:30,330

and trending topics jgr a radio.com what

2496

02:01:33,200 --> 02:01:32,550

can I say about the most popular tea on

2497

02:01:35,390 --> 02:01:33,210

the Internet

2498

02:01:38,240 --> 02:01:35,400

and what a customers say about life

2499

02:01:41,540 --> 02:01:38,250

change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

2500

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:41,550

but by federal law we get the t.com

2501  
02:01:46,430 --> 02:01:44,159  
cannot make claims to how this product

2502  
02:01:48,410 --> 02:01:46,440  
can enhance your health we cannot even

2503  
02:01:51,200 --> 02:01:48,420  
post our testimonies without being in

2504  
02:01:53,479 --> 02:01:51,210  
compliance so how do we get past the

2505  
02:01:56,810 --> 02:01:53,489  
hump try our products that get the tea

2506  
02:01:59,720 --> 02:01:56,820  
calm and see for yourself you can send

2507  
02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:59,730  
us a testimony but we just can't post it

2508  
02:02:04,729 --> 02:02:00,800  
bummer

2509  
02:02:06,410 --> 02:02:04,739  
our products are GMO free and organic we

2510  
02:02:06,800 --> 02:02:06,420  
pride ourself in being the best we can

2511  
02:02:09,530 --> 02:02:06,810  
be

2512  
02:02:11,840 --> 02:02:09,540  
and we urge you to take charge of your

2513  
02:02:13,729 --> 02:02:11,850

health we're loving you're strong and

2514

02:02:15,770 --> 02:02:13,739

many of our customers have shared their

2515

02:02:18,680 --> 02:02:15,780

successes with friends and family

2516

02:02:23,930 --> 02:02:18,690

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2517

02:02:30,020 --> 02:02:23,940

calm let's get the t.com get the t.com

2518

02:02:32,000 --> 02:02:30,030

get t.com did you know that when you're

2519

02:02:34,490 --> 02:02:32,010

on the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2520

02:02:36,410 --> 02:02:34,500

available you can still listen to every

2521

02:02:39,200 --> 02:02:36,420

minute of fade to black by just calling

2522

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:39,210

six oh five five six two four four eight

2523

02:02:44,720 --> 02:02:42,239

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2524

02:02:47,360 --> 02:02:44,730

it saves your data plan and no extra

2525

02:02:50,120 --> 02:02:47,370

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2526

02:02:52,430 --> 02:02:50,130

call six oh five five six two four four

2527

02:02:55,040 --> 02:02:52,440

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2528

02:03:05,910 --> 02:02:55,050

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2529

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:08,200

you want to know a secret

2530

02:03:15,250 --> 02:03:12,320

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2531

02:03:16,500 --> 02:03:15,260

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2532

02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:16,510

poor mr. cross

2533

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:20,480

why fade to black because you never got

2534

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:27,110

this is fade to black

2535

02:03:32,690 --> 02:03:29,040

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2536

02:03:35,110 --> 02:03:32,700

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2537

02:03:46,930 --> 02:03:35,120

alliance

2538

02:03:49,040 --> 02:03:46,940

[Music]

2539

02:03:51,919 --> 02:03:49,050

welcome back paid the black coming those

2540

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:51,929

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter I

2541

02:03:58,640 --> 02:03:55,920

chase hurt radio right now we've got to

2542

02:04:01,220 --> 02:03:58,650

Victoria kevoian on with us from contact

2543

02:04:05,120 --> 02:04:01,230

in the desert and we I do want to thank

2544

02:04:06,860 --> 02:04:05,130

George Noory for spending a very solid

2545

02:04:09,470 --> 02:04:06,870

hour of conversation with us earlier

2546

02:04:13,459 --> 02:04:09,480

just a great evening here on the show

2547

02:04:15,290 --> 02:04:13,469

and Victoria I just you know I want to

2548

02:04:19,100 --> 02:04:15,300

surprise you it's kind of like this is

2549

02:04:21,250 --> 02:04:19,110

your life right this is your life and I

2550

02:04:26,260 --> 02:04:21,260

would like to welcome to the program

2551

02:04:33,680 --> 02:04:30,740

how's it going I'm so happy because I

2552

02:04:35,800 --> 02:04:33,690

can't look forward enough to this new

2553

02:04:39,860 --> 02:04:35,810

contact in the desert that will be a new

2554

02:04:41,330 --> 02:04:39,870

event center out in Indian Wells you

2555

02:04:43,880 --> 02:04:41,340

know very close to Coachella

2556

02:04:46,490 --> 02:04:43,890

so everybody eight that you don't have

2557

02:04:49,220 --> 02:04:46,500

your tickets yet come out we still have

2558

02:04:55,729 --> 02:04:49,230

tickets it's going to be an event for

2559

02:04:57,919 --> 02:04:55,739

the ages hi Victoria hi my love yeah we

2560

02:05:02,930 --> 02:04:57,929

said pretty good George yeah we set her

2561

02:05:04,820 --> 02:05:02,940

up pretty good so thank you for let me

2562

02:05:10,570 --> 02:05:04,830

jump in really quick I want the audience

2563

02:05:13,729 --> 02:05:10,580

to know that Giorgio has been out taping

2564

02:05:16,340 --> 02:05:13,739

he's been out of the country and Emma

2565

02:05:18,439 --> 02:05:16,350

and I have been texting and in contact

2566

02:05:21,860 --> 02:05:18,449

over the last couple of weeks to do this

2567

02:05:24,649 --> 02:05:21,870

show tonight and but he just got back

2568

02:05:27,140 --> 02:05:24,659

into country he's been on set all week

2569

02:05:29,209 --> 02:05:27,150

taping and he told me a couple of days

2570

02:05:34,220 --> 02:05:29,219

ago that he's he's on three time zones

2571

02:05:36,500 --> 02:05:34,230

away he's still he still died he still

2572

02:05:39,590 --> 02:05:36,510

hasn't arrived but he's here tonight and

2573

02:05:41,419 --> 02:05:39,600

at Giorgio seriously thank you for

2574

02:05:43,370 --> 02:05:41,429

fitting this in to your very busy

2575

02:05:45,260 --> 02:05:43,380

schedule because it I know what it means

2576

02:05:48,530 --> 02:05:45,270

to Victoria into this audience oh thank

2577

02:05:51,169 --> 02:05:48,540

you my friend no absolutely no problem

2578

02:05:53,330 --> 02:05:51,179

and you know in my head it is actually

2579

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:53,340

nine o'clock in the morning so I'm doing

2580

02:05:59,729 --> 02:05:55,679

well I'm awake so that's good but I've

2581

02:06:02,279 --> 02:05:59,739

just returned from Egypt Greece and so

2582

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:02,289

dinya all filming for the new season of

2583

02:06:07,529 --> 02:06:04,960

ancient aliens and we've taped some

2584

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:07,539

really amazing stuff with some

2585

02:06:14,879 --> 02:06:11,760

unprecedented access to places that

2586

02:06:17,279 --> 02:06:14,889

sometimes not even archaeologists get to

2587

02:06:19,709 --> 02:06:17,289

go so I'm really looking forward to

2588

02:06:23,279 --> 02:06:19,719

sharing all the information as this

2589

02:06:30,299 --> 02:06:23,289

season unfolds now here we are we're in

2590

02:06:33,569 --> 02:06:30,309

season number 50 right and and you know

2591

02:06:36,660 --> 02:06:33,579

Giorgio when you go back to when you and

2592

02:06:39,419 --> 02:06:36,670

I first met 10 years ago 11 years ago

2593

02:06:43,319 --> 02:06:39,429

here in the valley you you spoke of a

2594

02:06:45,959 --> 02:06:43,329

season one you spoke at Steve Murillo's

2595

02:06:51,319 --> 02:06:45,969

event at MUFON at the time it was MoveOn

2596

02:06:55,770 --> 02:06:51,329

and season 1 had just kicked off and

2597

02:06:58,680 --> 02:06:55,780

here we are today did you have any idea

2598

02:07:00,810 --> 02:06:58,690

man did you have any idea that this

2599

02:07:05,129 --> 02:07:00,820

would happen with ancient aliens and

2600

02:07:08,040 --> 02:07:05,139

yourself no and you know it just goes to

2601  
02:07:09,839 --> 02:07:08,050  
show what a tremendous reception this

2602  
02:07:12,600 --> 02:07:09,849  
whole show has been with the fans

2603  
02:07:16,259 --> 02:07:12,610  
because without the fans without the

2604  
02:07:19,200 --> 02:07:16,269  
audience we would not still be around

2605  
02:07:22,649 --> 02:07:19,210  
and so I really have to give my love to

2606  
02:07:26,009 --> 02:07:22,659  
an appreciation for the fans for tuning

2607  
02:07:28,500 --> 02:07:26,019  
in on a weekly basis especially when the

2608  
02:07:32,759 --> 02:07:28,510  
new season is on which is right now in

2609  
02:07:35,370 --> 02:07:32,769  
fact on Friday a new episode will air on

2610  
02:07:38,040 --> 02:07:35,380  
history so tell your friends tune and

2611  
02:07:40,500 --> 02:07:38,050  
please record it and everything but

2612  
02:07:43,200 --> 02:07:40,510  
absolutely not and this was something

2613  
02:07:46,560 --> 02:07:43,210

where you know not many people know this

2614

02:07:47,399 --> 02:07:46,570

but the show itself yes season 1 was

2615

02:07:50,700 --> 02:07:47,409

great

2616

02:07:55,649 --> 02:07:50,710

however season 1 was never a done deal

2617

02:08:01,470 --> 02:07:55,659

anyway or either because we did this as

2618

02:08:04,200 --> 02:08:01,480

a two-hour documentary back in 2008 as a

2619

02:08:07,140 --> 02:08:04,210

one-off as a two hour one-off thing and

2620

02:08:10,379 --> 02:08:07,150

we tried to cram as much information in

2621

02:08:13,620 --> 02:08:10,389

as possible and then there were times

2622

02:08:16,350 --> 02:08:13,630

where the History Channel just you know

2623

02:08:19,169 --> 02:08:16,360

repeated the TRO and the repeats got as

2624

02:08:21,209 --> 02:08:19,179

good as good ratings as the original

2625

02:08:23,459 --> 02:08:21,219

airing which is still by the way the

2626

02:08:27,180 --> 02:08:23,469

case that the reruns do almost as well

2627

02:08:29,700 --> 02:08:27,190

as the premiership episodes and then

2628

02:08:32,700 --> 02:08:29,710

they approached Prometheus and they said

2629

02:08:34,379 --> 02:08:32,710

hey can we have more of this stuff and

2630

02:08:36,689 --> 02:08:34,389

the first words out of Kevin Burns

2631

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:36,699

mouthng where are you trying to kill me

2632

02:08:45,570 --> 02:08:41,199

and yeah right here we have over 150

2633

02:08:49,169 --> 02:08:45,580

hours and I'm very proud also of our

2634

02:08:53,040 --> 02:08:49,179

team because what many people also don't

2635

02:08:57,060 --> 02:08:53,050

realize is that you know we have over 50

2636

02:09:00,570 --> 02:08:57,070

5-0 people researchers and producers and

2637

02:09:03,959 --> 02:09:00,580

writers and directors working on these

2638

02:09:07,320 --> 02:09:03,969

shows so you know without them we would

2639

02:09:11,820 --> 02:09:07,330

not you know have these is really

2640

02:09:15,600 --> 02:09:11,830

awesome shows and just like ancient

2641

02:09:17,820 --> 02:09:15,610

aliens we have contact in the desert and

2642

02:09:20,129 --> 02:09:17,830

you and I have been involved with

2643

02:09:23,820 --> 02:09:20,139

contact you know from the beginning and

2644

02:09:28,200 --> 02:09:23,830

we've watched it you and I they're you

2645

02:09:30,689 --> 02:09:28,210

know Rita and you've got Creek sand and

2646

02:09:33,899 --> 02:09:30,699

you know the four of us where we are

2647

02:09:37,200 --> 02:09:33,909

able to over these last you know five

2648

02:09:40,050 --> 02:09:37,210

watch this thing grow right just watch

2649

02:09:44,220 --> 02:09:40,060

this thing and you're there it's it's

2650

02:09:46,580 --> 02:09:44,230

pretty impressive isn't it well and I've

2651  
02:09:50,459 --> 02:09:46,590  
said this on multiple occasions before

2652  
02:09:53,850 --> 02:09:50,469  
contact in the desert is by far my most

2653  
02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:53,860  
favorite UFO conference on the planet

2654  
02:10:02,370 --> 02:09:58,239  
and I think that that the event itself

2655  
02:10:05,850 --> 02:10:02,380  
speaks you know volumes because anyone

2656  
02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:05,860  
who is anyone in that field speaks at

2657  
02:10:10,620 --> 02:10:07,840  
the at contact in a desert and what I

2658  
02:10:12,419 --> 02:10:10,630  
thought was so amazing was that you know

2659  
02:10:14,879 --> 02:10:12,429  
I mean Victoria

2660  
02:10:17,070 --> 02:10:14,889  
tell me if I'm wrong but I think there

2661  
02:10:20,340 --> 02:10:17,080  
what about five hundred people or so

2662  
02:10:25,740 --> 02:10:20,350  
first year and then last year I think

2663  
02:10:27,479 --> 02:10:25,750

there were over 5,000 so tremendous

2664

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:27,489

success

2665

02:10:36,060 --> 02:10:30,880

and the and the other part about it is

2666

02:10:39,720 --> 02:10:36,070

you are as accessible as as anybody

2667

02:10:42,660 --> 02:10:39,730

there anybody can go up and and hang out

2668

02:10:45,690 --> 02:10:42,670

with you and ask you questions and and

2669

02:10:50,250 --> 02:10:45,700

and you're right there every single day

2670

02:10:53,310 --> 02:10:50,260

and night well you know he's a wonderful

2671

02:10:54,840 --> 02:10:53,320

to you I just have to say you're you

2672

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:54,850

know I'm often times people get

2673

02:11:00,150 --> 02:10:58,239

well-known famous and all that and and

2674

02:11:02,250 --> 02:11:00,160

and and they make it kind of off you

2675

02:11:05,400 --> 02:11:02,260

know they're just separate they separate

2676

02:11:08,280 --> 02:11:05,410

themselves everything giorgio is so warm

2677

02:11:12,180 --> 02:11:08,290

so inviting something I have to tell you

2678

02:11:14,490 --> 02:11:12,190

that I am I feel so honored to have him

2679

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:14,500

at our show seriously guys he makes

2680

02:11:21,890 --> 02:11:16,719

himself accessible to the people and

2681

02:11:24,990 --> 02:11:21,900

that is why he's so successful Giorgio

2682

02:11:28,140 --> 02:11:25,000

what look I I have to tell you this that

2683

02:11:30,150 --> 02:11:28,150

I you know there's a different feel at

2684

02:11:32,510 --> 02:11:30,160

contact in the desert because I have

2685

02:11:35,850 --> 02:11:32,520

been to many conferences worldwide

2686

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:35,860

whether there are other UFO conferences

2687

02:11:42,300 --> 02:11:38,800

or corporate events or Comic Cons and

2688

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:42,310

stuff like this but you know at contact

2689

02:11:49,860 --> 02:11:46,480

I don't know what it is but a different

2690

02:11:53,190 --> 02:11:49,870

breed of people show up that event where

2691

02:11:57,000 --> 02:11:53,200

everybody is open-minded everyone is

2692

02:11:59,760 --> 02:11:57,010

also incredibly nice and there's a ton

2693

02:12:04,020 --> 02:11:59,770

of great questions and observations and

2694

02:12:07,560 --> 02:12:04,030

what better place that who feed on to

2695

02:12:09,600 --> 02:12:07,570

new information because there's one lady

2696

02:12:13,860 --> 02:12:09,610

that comes to me every year and she

2697

02:12:17,459 --> 02:12:13,870

tells me about new UFO abduction stories

2698

02:12:20,840 --> 02:12:17,469

or encounters that she has experienced

2699

02:12:23,550 --> 02:12:20,850

with her family no less and you know

2700

02:12:25,170 --> 02:12:23,560

often times with these abduction stories

2701

02:12:28,800 --> 02:12:25,180

or encounter stories you think ah you

2702

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:28,810

know these people are lying when you

2703

02:12:34,200 --> 02:12:31,360

have these peoples to end in front of

2704

02:12:38,130 --> 02:12:34,210

you and they look you into the into your

2705

02:12:40,859 --> 02:12:38,140

eyes and sometimes they can get quite

2706

02:12:45,179 --> 02:12:40,869

emotional right there

2707

02:12:47,429 --> 02:12:45,189

you know it's the real deal and this has

2708

02:12:49,739 --> 02:12:47,439

only really happened or is it really

2709

02:12:52,830 --> 02:12:49,749

happening at contact so if you're

2710

02:12:56,129 --> 02:12:52,840

listening to this and you've never been

2711

02:12:59,219 --> 02:12:56,139

to a UFO conference give that try

2712

02:13:01,679 --> 02:12:59,229

because everyone is there to to listen

2713

02:13:06,439 --> 02:13:01,689

to you have a conversation and you can

2714

02:13:09,719 --> 02:13:06,449

unload your heart there is there's one

2715

02:13:13,080 --> 02:13:09,729

point that I would love to hear your

2716

02:13:20,459 --> 02:13:13,090

response to this question and it's an

2717

02:13:22,799 --> 02:13:20,469

important one ancient aliens may be very

2718

02:13:26,159 --> 02:13:22,809

viewable to the UFO community that's

2719

02:13:30,719 --> 02:13:26,169

great that's an obvious thing but it has

2720

02:13:33,000 --> 02:13:30,729

also exposed this important question not

2721

02:13:35,629 --> 02:13:33,010

only about our history but about what is

2722

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:35,639

going on in this planet of ours to

2723

02:13:40,409 --> 02:13:38,079

millions and millions of people that

2724

02:13:43,859 --> 02:13:40,419

would have never considered it before

2725

02:13:47,839 --> 02:13:43,869

and it is part of an awareness that is

2726

02:13:51,600 --> 02:13:47,849

global that's a heavy responsibility

2727

02:13:55,469 --> 02:13:51,610

that I think that the show bears and and

2728

02:13:58,889 --> 02:13:55,479

you do too as well but it is the UFO

2729

02:14:01,609 --> 02:13:58,899

question now is is is completely global

2730

02:14:05,759 --> 02:14:01,619

in the mass media is part of it now and

2731

02:14:08,389 --> 02:14:05,769

and you can I think we can thank ancient

2732

02:14:15,119 --> 02:14:08,399

aliens for that but it is a heavy

2733

02:14:16,469 --> 02:14:15,129

responsibility isn't it well I mean you

2734

02:14:18,419 --> 02:14:16,479

know I mean I don't want to sound like

2735

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:18,429

spider-man but here's the deal you know

2736

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:21,280

I think that the fact that the whole you

2737

02:14:28,049 --> 02:14:25,360

know global media now actually you know

2738

02:14:31,049 --> 02:14:28,059

put these types of news on the front

2739

02:14:35,479 --> 02:14:31,059

pages like you know the Pentagon story

2740

02:14:38,669 --> 02:14:35,489

of December 2017 right where a five year

2741

02:14:41,939 --> 02:14:38,679

pentagon UFO research program has

2742

02:14:46,080 --> 02:14:41,949

finally has been revealed I mean I think

2743

02:14:49,679 --> 02:14:46,090

that right now we are experiencing a

2744

02:14:52,159 --> 02:14:49,689

paradigm shift and if ancient aliens was

2745

02:14:54,720 --> 02:14:52,169

able to help that paradigm shift then

2746

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:54,730

you can bet that I am in

2747

02:15:00,840 --> 02:14:58,000

be proud but we have achieved especially

2748

02:15:02,940 --> 02:15:00,850

you know with prometheus and the History

2749

02:15:07,950 --> 02:15:02,950

Channel that they have been bold enough

2750

02:15:10,320 --> 02:15:07,960

to you know give this show a chance and

2751

02:15:12,360 --> 02:15:10,330

like I said if it weren't for the

2752

02:15:14,520 --> 02:15:12,370

audience they would have taken us off

2753

02:15:18,000 --> 02:15:14,530

the air a long time ago but at the same

2754

02:15:21,200 --> 02:15:18,010

time I still think it is incredibly

2755

02:15:25,590 --> 02:15:21,210

courageous for the History Channel to

2756

02:15:29,700 --> 02:15:25,600

continue airing these shows the the

2757

02:15:31,710 --> 02:15:29,710

title is ancient aliens but you can also

2758

02:15:33,420 --> 02:15:31,720

look to the future and look at current

2759

02:15:35,700 --> 02:15:33,430

events like you did at that you know on

2760

02:15:37,320 --> 02:15:35,710

the premiere of the season is that's

2761

02:15:41,820 --> 02:15:37,330

something that we can look forward to

2762

02:15:44,130 --> 02:15:41,830

with a future programming yes because I

2763

02:15:49,260 --> 02:15:44,140

think that you know the present UFO

2764

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:49,270

phenomenon 100% has a tie or has a

2765

02:15:55,440 --> 02:15:52,480

connection to the ancient astronaut idea

2766

02:15:57,330 --> 02:15:55,450

because personally I have never

2767

02:16:00,180 --> 02:15:57,340

suggested that the ancient astronauts

2768

02:16:01,950 --> 02:16:00,190

here you know two three five thousand

2769

02:16:03,300 --> 02:16:01,960

ten thousand years ago and then they

2770

02:16:05,729 --> 02:16:03,310

just left

2771

02:16:09,420 --> 02:16:05,739

I've always suggested or maintained the

2772

02:16:11,340 --> 02:16:09,430

idea that okay the great majority of

2773

02:16:13,760 --> 02:16:11,350

them may have moved on to different

2774

02:16:19,050 --> 02:16:13,770

planets who may be seed life elsewhere

2775

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,060

but as a parent a child your you'll

2776

02:16:23,550 --> 02:16:21,040

never I mean unless you're mental but

2777

02:16:27,060 --> 02:16:23,560

you're never gonna lose interest being

2778

02:16:29,310 --> 02:16:27,070

the development of your children so this

2779

02:16:32,100 --> 02:16:29,320

is why I think that the current UFO

2780

02:16:36,110 --> 02:16:32,110

phenomenon totally ties into ancient

2781

02:16:40,860 --> 02:16:36,120

aliens and this is why we have embraced

2782

02:16:43,530 --> 02:16:40,870

exploring present day and even UFO

2783

02:16:47,720 --> 02:16:43,540

events of the last fifty years in our

2784

02:16:50,669 --> 02:16:47,730

program you see you said to me once you

2785

02:16:52,980 --> 02:16:50,679

and I were talking UFOs and this was

2786

02:16:55,680 --> 02:16:52,990

private but it doesn't matter it's

2787

02:17:00,350 --> 02:16:55,690

public now you said to me he said he

2788

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:00,360

said Jimmy I'm not really a UFO

2789

02:17:04,919 --> 02:17:03,040

researcher you know I don't jump into

2790

02:17:07,840 --> 02:17:04,929

that ancient stuff in history in laws

2791

02:17:11,170 --> 02:17:07,850

history that's my thing that's what I do

2792

02:17:15,010 --> 02:17:11,180

and and I looked and I have such respect

2793

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,020

for that but now are you a UFO

2794

02:17:20,590 --> 02:17:17,120

researcher you know are you having to

2795

02:17:22,660 --> 02:17:20,600

change jackets a little bit you know

2796

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:22,670

I'll be I'll be honest with you that

2797

02:17:31,090 --> 02:17:26,000

only through my work with ancient aliens

2798

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:31,100

I have my interest in modern day UFO G

2799

02:17:39,130 --> 02:17:34,880

has peaked I would have to volunteer to

2800

02:17:44,100 --> 02:17:39,140

say 100% I mean just tonight I ordered a

2801

02:17:48,490 --> 02:17:44,110

book off of a website that is called

2802

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:48,500

UFOs and books written by Peter Hastings

2803

02:17:54,400 --> 02:17:52,160

great and I think wait I can't wait to

2804

02:17:56,410 --> 02:17:54,410

the book to arrive on Saturday and I

2805

02:17:59,470 --> 02:17:56,420

will spend five hours just sitting down

2806

02:18:03,700 --> 02:17:59,480

and and reading it because we're reading

2807

02:18:07,560 --> 02:18:03,710

parts of it because you know something

2808

02:18:10,930 --> 02:18:07,570

has to be said can be said about

2809

02:18:14,110 --> 02:18:10,940

inexplicable aerial phenomena that not

2810

02:18:16,750 --> 02:18:14,120

only you know pointing the direction of

2811

02:18:21,850 --> 02:18:16,760

extraterrestrials but also that they are

2812

02:18:24,250 --> 02:18:21,860

interested in kind of you know showing

2813

02:18:26,200 --> 02:18:24,260

us that they have capabilities where for

2814

02:18:28,620 --> 02:18:26,210

example they were there now have

2815

02:18:34,990 --> 02:18:28,630

military records that have Declassified

2816

02:18:37,210 --> 02:18:35,000

that are clear that tell us that UFOs

2817

02:18:40,120 --> 02:18:37,220

and not just in the United States but

2818

02:18:43,480 --> 02:18:40,130

also in a former Soviet Union that they

2819

02:18:47,800 --> 02:18:43,490

were able to put rocket nuclear rocket

2820

02:18:51,130 --> 02:18:47,810

silos offline now that is extraordinary

2821

02:18:53,170 --> 02:18:51,140

and I think it it merits further

2822

02:18:55,870 --> 02:18:53,180

investigation because we need to figure

2823

02:18:59,980 --> 02:18:55,880

out what or who are we dealing with here

2824

02:19:03,160 --> 02:18:59,990

I asked you Victoria's gonna love this

2825

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:03,170

question I've asked you before and you

2826  
02:19:09,280 --> 02:19:06,080  
know the the most important site and for

2827  
02:19:11,980 --> 02:19:09,290  
you and you've always been just Jimmy

2828  
02:19:15,340 --> 02:19:11,990  
it's puma punku-- it will always be

2829  
02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:15,350  
is it still puma punku-- for you or you

2830  
02:19:19,730 --> 02:19:17,840  
know is gobekli tepe kind of pushing

2831  
02:19:27,620 --> 02:19:19,740  
into the picture

2832  
02:19:31,070 --> 02:19:27,630  
Jimmy it's always Pumapunku I literally

2833  
02:19:33,980 --> 02:19:31,080  
I'm very interested in in gobekli tepe

2834  
02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,990  
but I'm not sure if the puma punku is

2835  
02:19:37,790 --> 02:19:35,760  
still wins but here's the deal that's

2836  
02:19:40,820 --> 02:19:37,800  
happening at gobekli tepe right now

2837  
02:19:44,089 --> 02:19:40,830  
did you guys and also the fader naps the

2838  
02:19:47,209 --> 02:19:44,099

farro nuts out there have you guys seen

2839

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:47,219

or heard about those reports that they

2840

02:19:53,719 --> 02:19:50,240

are now deliberately pouring concrete

2841

02:19:58,040 --> 02:19:53,729

over some of those ancient monuments I

2842

02:20:01,160 --> 02:19:58,050

mean it is absolutely inexplicable why

2843

02:20:03,800 --> 02:20:01,170

this is done because we have a site in

2844

02:20:07,600 --> 02:20:03,810

ancient Greece on the island of

2845

02:20:11,020 --> 02:20:07,610

Santorini called Akrotiri and Akrotiri

2846

02:20:15,920 --> 02:20:11,030

some some have suggested it is part of

2847

02:20:19,400 --> 02:20:15,930

the fabled city of Atlantis and Orr's

2848

02:20:22,940 --> 02:20:19,410

Island of Atlantis and they're not a

2849

02:20:26,600 --> 02:20:22,950

single walkway that goes through that

2850

02:20:29,600 --> 02:20:26,610

site even touches the the ancient

2851  
02:20:33,410 --> 02:20:29,610  
monuments because it's kind of built on

2852  
02:20:37,280 --> 02:20:33,420  
stilts goes across in the air like

2853  
02:20:39,230 --> 02:20:37,290  
bridges over Akrotiri right so you can

2854  
02:20:42,080 --> 02:20:39,240  
tell me that you need to pour concrete

2855  
02:20:46,580 --> 02:20:42,090  
onto ancient monuments in order to build

2856  
02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:46,590  
walkways so in my opinion I think that

2857  
02:20:53,210 --> 02:20:50,240  
right there what we are seeing is

2858  
02:20:56,050 --> 02:20:53,220  
desecration of an ancient site that may

2859  
02:21:01,520 --> 02:20:56,060  
have to do with active censorship I

2860  
02:21:03,770 --> 02:21:01,530  
totally agree with you yeah with the the

2861  
02:21:06,650 --> 02:21:03,780  
firsthand reports that I've gotten that

2862  
02:21:10,340 --> 02:21:06,660  
you've gotten to Georgia that the

2863  
02:21:12,980 --> 02:21:10,350

workers out there are without Direction

2864

02:21:15,350 --> 02:21:12,990

right there's nobody out there they're

2865

02:21:16,940 --> 02:21:15,360

just pouring concrete for these

2866

02:21:19,250 --> 02:21:16,950

sidewalks willy-nilly

2867

02:21:22,430 --> 02:21:19,260

there isn't an archaeologist or a

2868

02:21:25,340 --> 02:21:22,440

college or government body out there for

2869

02:21:27,170 --> 02:21:25,350

guidance apparently they're just doing

2870

02:21:28,850 --> 02:21:27,180

what they want to do and I don't think

2871

02:21:30,830 --> 02:21:28,860

that they fully understand the

2872

02:21:31,800 --> 02:21:30,840

importance of that site they don't have

2873

02:21:33,179 --> 02:21:31,810

a clue

2874

02:21:37,559 --> 02:21:33,189

just out there with cement trucks

2875

02:21:39,530 --> 02:21:37,569

pouring concrete well if that is true if

2876

02:21:42,000 --> 02:21:39,540

there is a supervision by any

2877

02:21:44,069 --> 02:21:42,010

archeological body then I don't even

2878

02:21:46,950 --> 02:21:44,079

know what to do with that and I mean

2879

02:21:49,080 --> 02:21:46,960

that's that's awful yeah somebody's

2880

02:21:51,149 --> 02:21:49,090

somebody should go to prison I'm not

2881

02:21:55,290 --> 02:21:51,159

kidding I mean I mean it's it's that

2882

02:22:00,780 --> 02:21:55,300

it's that nutty for me now okay so back

2883

02:22:05,010 --> 02:22:00,790

to puma punku and gobekli tepe here

2884

02:22:07,380 --> 02:22:05,020

these these sites which can be you know

2885

02:22:10,200 --> 02:22:07,390

tens of thousands of years old you know

2886

02:22:11,729 --> 02:22:10,210

you've puma punku-- could potentially go

2887

02:22:15,179 --> 02:22:11,739

back fifteen thousand years that's a

2888

02:22:17,880 --> 02:22:15,189

crazy number gobekli tepe 12,000 years

2889

02:22:20,849 --> 02:22:17,890

old that's a crazy number but there is

2890

02:22:24,719 --> 02:22:20,859

also going to be another puma punku--

2891

02:22:28,410 --> 02:22:24,729

and another gobekli tepe out there how

2892

02:22:30,000 --> 02:22:28,420

many more do you think could be well you

2893

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:30,010

raise a very interesting question

2894

02:22:37,280 --> 02:22:34,319

because you know with the advancement of

2895

02:22:40,679 --> 02:22:37,290

what they now refer to as space

2896

02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:40,689

archaeology where satellites are being

2897

02:22:49,109 --> 02:22:46,479

used in order to use radar or some type

2898

02:22:52,099 --> 02:22:49,119

of instruments that can actually look

2899

02:22:55,109 --> 02:22:52,109

into the ground there is this

2900

02:22:58,639 --> 02:22:55,119

archeologist sorry Egyptologist working

2901

02:23:00,660 --> 02:22:58,649

in Egypt right now where she is

2902

02:23:05,340 --> 02:23:00,670

implementing that type of technology

2903

02:23:09,240 --> 02:23:05,350

that apparently she has already by doing

2904

02:23:12,990 --> 02:23:09,250

that discard over 3,000 sites in Egypt

2905

02:23:15,149 --> 02:23:13,000

alone that have so far remained under

2906

02:23:18,240 --> 02:23:15,159

the sand or under the under the

2907

02:23:20,969 --> 02:23:18,250

vegetation so you know there is this

2908

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:20,979

ancient history or ancient story of this

2909

02:23:28,590 --> 02:23:24,640

massive gigantic labyrinth in ancient

2910

02:23:31,530 --> 02:23:28,600

Egypt that so far has completely eluded

2911

02:23:33,689 --> 02:23:31,540

not just our modern archaeologists but

2912

02:23:36,300 --> 02:23:33,699

even the first historians that wrote

2913

02:23:38,849 --> 02:23:36,310

about ancient Egypt or have visited

2914

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:38,859

ancient Egypt like Herodotus and Strabo

2915

02:23:43,740 --> 02:23:41,439

and and plenteous and all apply Knee all

2916

02:23:45,631 --> 02:23:43,750

those guys that that have had first-hand

2917

02:23:49,501 --> 02:23:45,641

I witness account

2918

02:23:53,930 --> 02:23:49,511

of ancient Egypt even back then they

2919

02:23:57,060 --> 02:23:53,940

were told of this fabled labyrinth and

2920

02:24:03,171 --> 02:23:57,070

nobody's found that yet and so I think

2921

02:24:06,001 --> 02:24:03,181

we are in a new area era of future on

2922

02:24:08,341 --> 02:24:06,011

discoveries in archaeology pathology

2923

02:24:09,650 --> 02:24:08,351

worldwide same thing happens in puma

2924

02:24:12,571 --> 02:24:09,660

punku-- right now they're using

2925

02:24:16,020 --> 02:24:12,581

ground-penetrating radar in that entire

2926

02:24:20,611 --> 02:24:16,030

area and I've just been there about a

2927

02:24:23,071 --> 02:24:20,621

year ago last and already massive

2928

02:24:26,461 --> 02:24:23,081

excavations are taking place there and

2929

02:24:30,001 --> 02:24:26,471

they've already uncovered some gigantic

2930

02:24:33,451 --> 02:24:30,011

monoliths made out of grey andesite and

2931

02:24:36,600 --> 02:24:33,461

by the way whoever says that there is no

2932

02:24:38,911 --> 02:24:36,610

gray andesite at puma punku those are

2933

02:24:42,060 --> 02:24:38,921

the best information agents those are

2934

02:24:44,400 --> 02:24:42,070

the liars what do you what are you going

2935

02:24:49,440 --> 02:24:44,410

to be speaking about at contact in the

2936

02:24:51,720 --> 02:24:49,450

desert and as you answer that the new

2937

02:24:55,350 --> 02:24:51,730

chamber that was just discovered above

2938

02:24:57,900 --> 02:24:55,360

the Grand Gallery in in the Great

2939

02:24:59,791 --> 02:24:57,910

Pyramid is a huge discovery do you have

2940

02:25:01,831 --> 02:24:59,801

any insight on that do you have any uh

2941

02:25:04,430 --> 02:25:01,841

do you have any knowledge about what

2942

02:25:08,821 --> 02:25:04,440

that could be and what was in there

2943

02:25:11,011 --> 02:25:08,831

well what I believe happy to let you

2944

02:25:13,201 --> 02:25:11,021

know that this will be part of one of

2945

02:25:16,770 --> 02:25:13,211

our future episodes on engine aliens

2946

02:25:20,491 --> 02:25:16,780

because I had the great privilege and

2947

02:25:23,911 --> 02:25:20,501

honor to travel to Egypt with a good

2948

02:25:30,270 --> 02:25:23,921

friend of mine and Egyptologist dr. Rami

2949

02:25:33,841 --> 02:25:30,280

Romani and the we had unprecedented

2950

02:25:37,230 --> 02:25:33,851

access to the pyramid and we actually

2951  
02:25:39,900 --> 02:25:37,240  
stood inside the Queen's Chamber with

2952  
02:25:43,020 --> 02:25:39,910  
the Machine the more graphic machine

2953  
02:25:47,730 --> 02:25:43,030  
that actually was used to discover that

2954  
02:25:49,801 --> 02:25:47,740  
void above the Grand Gallery so to tell

2955  
02:25:52,501 --> 02:25:49,811  
you that I I was excited is an

2956  
02:25:54,121 --> 02:25:52,511  
understatement right but you know the

2957  
02:25:56,850 --> 02:25:54,131  
other thing that's really interesting is

2958  
02:25:59,320 --> 02:25:56,860  
that you know the fact that Great

2959  
02:26:02,020 --> 02:25:59,330  
Pyramid has more chambers than

2960  
02:26:06,100 --> 02:26:02,030  
accepted through chambers that has

2961  
02:26:09,160 --> 02:26:06,110  
already been proven in 1987 were 86 by

2962  
02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:09,170  
the Waseda University of Tokyo Japan

2963  
02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:13,040

right but when and used also they also

2964

02:26:19,511 --> 02:26:16,160

were measuring cosmic rays and the only

2965

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:19,521

reason why this story didn't gaining

2966

02:26:24,670 --> 02:26:22,160

traction I can tell you why is because

2967

02:26:28,600 --> 02:26:24,680

the Internet did not interest back then

2968

02:26:31,120 --> 02:26:28,610

and the Waseda University was basically

2969

02:26:34,000 --> 02:26:31,130

told to pack up their stuff go home and

2970

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:34,010

kind of remain quiet about this but if

2971

02:26:40,570 --> 02:26:37,280

you if you're excited about reading

2972

02:26:41,560 --> 02:26:40,580

scientific reports there is a Waseda

2973

02:26:44,650 --> 02:26:41,570

University

2974

02:26:48,190 --> 02:26:44,660

akia logic report from 1986 in which

2975

02:26:52,090 --> 02:26:48,200

those chambers are described so the fact

2976

02:26:55,480 --> 02:26:52,100

that now Egyptology is accepting the

2977

02:26:58,180 --> 02:26:55,490

idea that there are multiple more

2978

02:27:00,370 --> 02:26:58,190

chambers inside the Great Pyramid that

2979

02:27:03,880 --> 02:27:00,380

is what science is all about and I'm

2980

02:27:06,670 --> 02:27:03,890

really pleased to see that they're not

2981

02:27:11,710 --> 02:27:06,680

trying to censor this stuff because

2982

02:27:14,440 --> 02:27:11,720

here's the deal you know is often said

2983

02:27:17,740 --> 02:27:14,450

that Egyptologists are critical of our

2984

02:27:20,350 --> 02:27:17,750

work but with the people that I've had

2985

02:27:24,430 --> 02:27:20,360

the privilege of speaking about six

2986

02:27:27,551 --> 02:27:24,440

weeks ago all I have to tell you is that

2987

02:27:31,390 --> 02:27:27,561

they are excited about these new

2988

02:27:34,420 --> 02:27:31,400

prospects and one each purchased a very

2989

02:27:38,590 --> 02:27:34,430

famous one actually told me to my face

2990

02:27:41,770 --> 02:27:38,600

saying that the only reason why he does

2991

02:27:45,130 --> 02:27:41,780

not agree that Egypt goes back twelve

2992

02:27:49,240 --> 02:27:45,140

thousand years before BC is only because

2993

02:27:52,090 --> 02:27:49,250

in his estimation the forensic evidence

2994

02:27:57,060 --> 02:27:52,100

that has been brought to him so far was

2995

02:27:59,860 --> 02:27:57,070

not sufficient but the moment that he

2996

02:28:02,680 --> 02:27:59,870

entertains or sees or takes into

2997

02:28:07,290 --> 02:28:02,690

consideration a piece of evidence that

2998

02:28:10,270 --> 02:28:07,300

he'll find sufficient he has no problem

2999

02:28:12,820 --> 02:28:10,280

accepting that Egypt goes back twelve

3000

02:28:15,730 --> 02:28:12,830

thousand five million or specie now that

3001  
02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:15,740  
a revolutionary statement coming from a

3002  
02:28:23,770 --> 02:28:20,240  
bonafide Egyptologist so where all this

3003  
02:28:27,520 --> 02:28:23,780  
just to be is a great promise that one

3004  
02:28:30,400 --> 02:28:27,530  
day I think we'll all work together they

3005  
02:28:32,620 --> 02:28:30,410  
have to Giorgio they have to backpedal

3006  
02:28:36,130 --> 02:28:32,630  
at one point you know they're gonna have

3007  
02:28:37,960 --> 02:28:36,140  
to just address this there's a lot of

3008  
02:28:42,370 --> 02:28:37,970  
books that have to be rewritten a lot of

3009  
02:28:44,680 --> 02:28:42,380  
curriculum there's a lot of saving face

3010  
02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:44,690  
that is gonna have to go on and I get

3011  
02:28:49,420 --> 02:28:46,640  
that because they've been you know

3012  
02:28:52,450 --> 02:28:49,430  
repeating the same dogma forever

3013  
02:28:54,370 --> 02:28:52,460

but like you there's going to be

3014

02:28:56,140 --> 02:28:54,380

something definitive and at that point

3015

02:29:01,420 --> 02:28:56,150

they're gonna join the party they have

3016

02:29:05,560 --> 02:29:01,430

to and I think that the only way that we

3017

02:29:07,630 --> 02:29:05,570

can foster this relationship is be if we

3018

02:29:11,710 --> 02:29:07,640

remain mutually respectful of each other

3019

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:11,720

because I absolutely respect that man's

3020

02:29:20,170 --> 02:29:15,680

opinion on that fact because he wants

3021

02:29:24,551 --> 02:29:20,180

actual physical proof for his idea for

3022

02:29:26,350 --> 02:29:24,561

this idea and for someone to not accept

3023

02:29:29,620 --> 02:29:26,360

what has been brought forth to him

3024

02:29:31,090 --> 02:29:29,630

because he has certain parameters that

3025

02:29:36,100 --> 02:29:31,100

he would like to have fulfilled

3026

02:29:39,220 --> 02:29:36,110

I must as a researcher I must accept

3027

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:39,230

that opinion because what may be good

3028

02:29:45,250 --> 02:29:41,840

enough for us is not good enough for

3029

02:29:47,890 --> 02:29:45,260

someone who has dug in the sand for 20

3030

02:29:51,250 --> 02:29:47,900

or 30 years right I really you know I

3031

02:29:53,801 --> 02:29:51,260

think that's a good thing because you

3032

02:29:56,920 --> 02:29:53,811

know we have to remain critical we

3033

02:29:59,290 --> 02:29:56,930

cannot buy everything hook line and

3034

02:30:02,230 --> 02:29:59,300

sinker because it seems to me in this

3035

02:30:06,130 --> 02:30:02,240

day and age YouTube videos and with

3036

02:30:09,160 --> 02:30:06,140

memes and all of this that the the memes

3037

02:30:11,440 --> 02:30:09,170

now are they're considered to be above

3038

02:30:14,320 --> 02:30:11,450

science and it's absolutely ridiculous I

3039

02:30:17,261 --> 02:30:14,330

mean there's one recent photo that was

3040

02:30:20,740 --> 02:30:17,271

just circulating that said that jet

3041

02:30:22,420 --> 02:30:20,750

engines don't need any jet fuel they

3042

02:30:25,120 --> 02:30:22,430

just need compressed air

3043

02:30:26,529 --> 02:30:25,130

I mean it's complete nonsense so are you

3044

02:30:30,369 --> 02:30:26,539

telling me that Amin

3045

02:30:33,279 --> 02:30:30,379

a mean picture now transcends five years

3046

02:30:35,439 --> 02:30:33,289

of Aeronautics school engineering school

3047

02:30:38,649 --> 02:30:35,449

forget it I mean it's it's we live in

3048

02:30:39,849 --> 02:30:38,659

very strange time right now yeah I mean

3049

02:30:42,459 --> 02:30:39,859

you may be thinking of the Flat Earth

3050

02:30:45,219 --> 02:30:42,469

memes right so the Flat Earth beams are

3051  
02:30:48,010 --> 02:30:45,229  
gonna override you know 2,000 years of

3052  
02:30:52,059 --> 02:30:48,020  
science and persecution in prison people

3053  
02:30:55,269 --> 02:30:52,069  
died to prove these things and you can't

3054  
02:30:59,469 --> 02:30:55,279  
just rewrite history with a flat earth

3055  
02:31:02,679 --> 02:30:59,479  
meme well it would mean that every every

3056  
02:31:05,609 --> 02:31:02,689  
airline pilot every anyone working in

3057  
02:31:08,769 --> 02:31:05,619  
astronomy anyone working in aviation

3058  
02:31:11,439 --> 02:31:08,779  
anything any I mean everyone is in

3059  
02:31:15,399 --> 02:31:11,449  
cahoots I mean it's just forget that

3060  
02:31:17,649 --> 02:31:15,409  
that makes no sense and if that's what

3061  
02:31:21,129 --> 02:31:17,659  
you think that the earth is flat dude

3062  
02:31:23,139 --> 02:31:21,139  
nobody help you nobody can help you how

3063  
02:31:26,079 --> 02:31:23,149

many you know what I'm gonna use that

3064

02:31:29,619 --> 02:31:26,089

quote that's good you said something to

3065

02:31:34,419 --> 02:31:29,629

me Giorgio I don't know if you realize

3066

02:31:36,429 --> 02:31:34,429

how many times I have quoted you but I

3067

02:31:38,019 --> 02:31:36,439

have done it constantly both on this

3068

02:31:41,319 --> 02:31:38,029

show and coast-to-coast and in

3069

02:31:42,909 --> 02:31:41,329

conversation you said I don't know if it

3070

02:31:44,499 --> 02:31:42,919

was last year the year before when you

3071

02:31:48,689 --> 02:31:44,509

were on the show but you said something

3072

02:31:54,819 --> 02:31:48,699

that was so profound and he said Jimmy

3073

02:31:57,099 --> 02:31:54,829

when et finally lands and we are able to

3074

02:31:59,319 --> 02:31:57,109

talk and he steps off and the flying

3075

02:32:01,179 --> 02:31:59,329

saucers there and it's the cameras are

3076

02:32:04,029 --> 02:32:01,189

rolling and it's live on TV and

3077

02:32:06,729 --> 02:32:04,039

periscope and he comes down and we start

3078

02:32:10,569 --> 02:32:06,739

talking to him we're gonna find out that

3079

02:32:14,349 --> 02:32:10,579

we've all been wrong you know and it was

3080

02:32:17,889 --> 02:32:14,359

I've quoted you so many times and I I've

3081

02:32:20,589 --> 02:32:17,899

got to say you're absolutely right no

3082

02:32:25,569 --> 02:32:20,599

matter what we have said or witnessed

3083

02:32:28,059 --> 02:32:25,579

videod eyewitness abductions everything

3084

02:32:29,439 --> 02:32:28,069

out there but when we actually have that

3085

02:32:33,039 --> 02:32:29,449

conversation we're gonna find out that

3086

02:32:35,709 --> 02:32:33,049

we've all had a wrong well to a certain

3087

02:32:37,689 --> 02:32:35,719

extent I mean it'll be our first chance

3088

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:37,699

in modern times to actually have a

3089

02:32:42,460 --> 02:32:40,399

conversation you know

3090

02:32:45,309 --> 02:32:42,470

and the other thing I've always said was

3091

02:32:48,309 --> 02:32:45,319

the old way that the ancient astronaut

3092

02:32:50,019 --> 02:32:48,319

theory can be disproven is when the

3093

02:32:51,699 --> 02:32:50,029

extraterrestrial show up and they will

3094

02:32:54,609 --> 02:32:51,709

tell us that they were never here in the

3095

02:33:00,010 --> 02:32:54,619

first place and that'll never happen so

3096

02:33:02,349 --> 02:33:00,020

you know I think it'll be a huge you

3097

02:33:04,479 --> 02:33:02,359

know now I'm also not advocating that we

3098

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:04,489

should hope for extraterrestrials to

3099

02:33:09,699 --> 02:33:06,800

come here and help us with our energy

3100

02:33:11,949 --> 02:33:09,709

problems because or over any problems

3101

02:33:15,580 --> 02:33:11,959

because we have free will

3102

02:33:19,719 --> 02:33:15,590

we've created all these things our on

3103

02:33:23,229 --> 02:33:19,729

our own so you know I think before we

3104

02:33:26,349 --> 02:33:23,239

make contact even that we will have to

3105

02:33:28,809 --> 02:33:26,359

somehow make sure that we clean our own

3106

02:33:31,809 --> 02:33:28,819

house before they will actually attempt

3107

02:33:34,449 --> 02:33:31,819

official contact giorgio thank you so

3108

02:33:36,489 --> 02:33:34,459

much for taking your time taking time

3109

02:33:39,189 --> 02:33:36,499

out of your schedule to hang out with us

3110

02:33:41,319 --> 02:33:39,199

tonight but really quick before I let

3111

02:33:42,699 --> 02:33:41,329

you go first off thank you what are you

3112

02:33:48,420 --> 02:33:42,709

going to be speaking about this here a

3113

02:33:51,309 --> 02:33:48,430

contact in the desert so I'll giving my

3114

02:33:53,710 --> 02:33:51,319

regular ancient astronaut lecture with

3115

02:33:56,469 --> 02:33:53,720

pictures from all around the world and

3116

02:33:59,170 --> 02:33:56,479

and video clips and things like that but

3117

02:34:03,609 --> 02:33:59,180

then but I always look most forward to

3118

02:34:05,710 --> 02:34:03,619

that contact isn't a two-hour Q&A where

3119

02:34:08,439 --> 02:34:05,720

it's just me with a whole bunch of

3120

02:34:12,670 --> 02:34:08,449

people in one room and they can ask me

3121

02:34:15,010 --> 02:34:12,680

any question under the Sun and it's one

3122

02:34:17,800 --> 02:34:15,020

of my favorite things to do and the only

3123

02:34:19,779 --> 02:34:17,810

reason why that by the way exists is

3124

02:34:22,689 --> 02:34:19,789

because the first couple of years when

3125

02:34:27,279 --> 02:34:22,699

we had the event at in Joshua Tree it

3126

02:34:29,439 --> 02:34:27,289

was always so hot that sometimes the air

3127

02:34:33,569 --> 02:34:29,449

condition that went out and also the

3128

02:34:36,250 --> 02:34:33,579

electricity and so these couple of times

3129

02:34:38,739 --> 02:34:36,260

the the yellow city went out right when

3130

02:34:43,269 --> 02:34:38,749

I was beginning my lecture so no no

3131

02:34:46,529 --> 02:34:43,279

slideshow or no PowerPoint and just

3132

02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:46,539

answered questions and people absolutely

3133

02:34:53,260 --> 02:34:50,479

loved it and so you know by the way this

3134

02:34:54,310 --> 02:34:53,270

year I'm not sure Victoria already

3135

02:34:58,000 --> 02:34:54,320

talked about this

3136

02:35:02,040 --> 02:34:58,010

but the the event has moved to an indoor

3137

02:35:04,450 --> 02:35:02,050

facility air-conditioned modern and

3138

02:35:07,170 --> 02:35:04,460

personally I'm looking forward to that

3139

02:35:10,540 --> 02:35:07,180

because it really got hot sometimes

3140

02:35:13,270 --> 02:35:10,550

in the desert and so if some people

3141

02:35:15,940 --> 02:35:13,280

didn't come to contact because it was

3142

02:35:17,740 --> 02:35:15,950

adding the Sun this is your chance come

3143

02:35:20,350 --> 02:35:17,750

to Indian Wells because it will be air

3144

02:35:23,200 --> 02:35:20,360

conditioned we'll be inside of course

3145

02:35:27,040 --> 02:35:23,210

there will be other things on the inside

3146

02:35:28,960 --> 02:35:27,050

I mean on the outside but you know so

3147

02:35:30,700 --> 02:35:28,970

you have your choice if you want to

3148

02:35:32,440 --> 02:35:30,710

spend it in the heat or if you want to

3149

02:35:36,310 --> 02:35:32,450

go inside

3150

02:35:39,640 --> 02:35:36,320

I remember you're talking about it was I

3151

02:35:42,580 --> 02:35:39,650

was three or four years ago and you were

3152

02:35:47,440 --> 02:35:42,590

you were in the dome at Joshua Tree and

3153

02:35:48,850 --> 02:35:47,450

the power went out so I walked in and I

3154

02:35:50,860 --> 02:35:48,860

stood in the back and I thought okay now

3155

02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:50,870

how is Georgio gonna handle this right

3156

02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:55,280

and you had no PA system right and you

3157

02:36:02,020 --> 02:35:59,840

just stood there and without a mic and

3158

02:36:07,511 --> 02:36:02,030

and just talked to the crowd for two

3159

02:36:13,870 --> 02:36:07,521

hours you guys giorgio is very pleasant

3160

02:36:15,730 --> 02:36:13,880

to look at for the women Georgie oh

3161

02:36:18,040 --> 02:36:15,740

thank you so much my friend I know that

3162

02:36:20,320 --> 02:36:18,050

you've got so much to do but I look

3163

02:36:22,060 --> 02:36:20,330

forward to hanging out with you I can't

3164

02:36:23,650 --> 02:36:22,070

I can't believe I'm saying this but one

3165

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:23,660

week from tomorrow we're rolling out of

3166

02:36:26,860 --> 02:36:25,760

here and we're gonna get there so we'll

3167

02:36:29,560 --> 02:36:26,870

see you next week

3168

02:36:33,040 --> 02:36:29,570

safe travels and there you go thank you

3169

02:36:36,150 --> 02:36:33,050

so much giorgio thank you so much and it

3170

02:36:39,400 --> 02:36:36,160

was a great pleasure having me on and

3171

02:36:42,400 --> 02:36:39,410

you know like I said all the listeners

3172

02:36:45,460 --> 02:36:42,410

who have not yet come to contact if

3173

02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:45,470

there's one event out of whole year that

3174

02:36:51,610 --> 02:36:48,560

you should attend it's it's contact in a

3175

02:36:54,820 --> 02:36:51,620

desert and I'm sure Victoria will tell

3176

02:36:57,100 --> 02:36:54,830

you where to get tickets and to call but

3177

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:57,110

it's at Renison Renaissance Resort in

3178

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:00,080

Indian Wells on June 1st through June

3179

02:37:05,860 --> 02:37:03,200

June 3rd which is eight days from now so

3180

02:37:08,051 --> 02:37:05,870

come on out check it out and you know

3181

02:37:10,411 --> 02:37:08,061

say hello to us thank you so much

3182

02:37:13,390 --> 02:37:10,421

Georgio be safe and be well my friend

3183

02:37:18,820 --> 02:37:13,400

you got a guy Thank You Georgie oh thank

3184

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:18,830

you good safe travels I'm in a Victoria

3185

02:37:23,291 --> 02:37:21,200

I'm gonna have you hang on okay let's

3186

02:37:25,091 --> 02:37:23,301

take a commercial break right here and

3187

02:37:27,751 --> 02:37:25,101

then I will pick up the conversation

3188

02:37:33,791 --> 02:37:27,761

when we get back

3189

02:37:36,850 --> 02:37:35,081

just want to make sure that you're gonna

3190

02:37:39,281 --> 02:37:36,860

be here when I get back this is fade to

3191

02:37:39,820 --> 02:37:39,291

black I'm down stupid shirts our guest

3192

02:37:42,131 --> 02:37:39,830

tonight

3193

02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:42,141

Victoria Gill boy on I'll be right back

3194

02:38:07,190 --> 02:37:42,800

stay with us

3195

02:38:10,349 --> 02:38:07,200

[Music]

3196

02:38:15,780 --> 02:38:10,359

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3197

02:38:19,019 --> 02:38:15,790

Church Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3198

02:38:29,330 --> 02:38:19,029

popular opinion reading a book will not

3199

02:38:33,000 --> 02:38:29,340

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

3200

02:38:35,460 --> 02:38:33,010

wildfires this year we've experienced

3201

02:38:37,740 --> 02:38:35,470

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

3202

02:38:40,080 --> 02:38:37,750

Church a fade to black and last month I

3203

02:38:42,269 --> 02:38:40,090

decided to make sure my family does not

3204

02:38:44,990 --> 02:38:42,279

have to worry about food should we get

3205

02:38:47,880 --> 02:38:45,000

caught in a real emergency situation

3206

02:38:49,710 --> 02:38:47,890

introducing Humana a healthy storable

3207

02:38:51,870 --> 02:38:49,720

product that tastes so good that you'll

3208

02:38:54,179 --> 02:38:51,880

want to eat it every day instead of just

3209

02:38:56,219 --> 02:38:54,189

during those times of duress all new

3210

02:38:59,760 --> 02:38:56,229

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3211

02:39:02,340 --> 02:38:59,770

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3212

02:39:04,260 --> 02:39:02,350

and are made in America with the new

3213

02:39:06,090 --> 02:39:04,270

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3214

02:39:08,639 --> 02:39:06,100

to sleep at night knowing that you

3215

02:39:11,820 --> 02:39:08,649

protected your family not only have I

3216

02:39:13,950 --> 02:39:11,830

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3217

02:39:16,139 --> 02:39:13,960

too just click on the new manna banner

3218

02:39:18,030 --> 02:39:16,149

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3219

02:39:20,429 --> 02:39:18,040

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3220

02:39:22,429 --> 02:39:20,439

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3221

02:39:27,660 --> 02:39:22,439

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3222

02:39:30,540 --> 02:39:27,670

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3223

02:39:32,910 --> 02:39:30,550

beams from Central America with dashes

3224

02:39:35,309 --> 02:39:32,920

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3225

02:39:38,370 --> 02:39:35,319

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3226  
02:39:41,550 --> 02:39:38,380  
to black you create the ultimate brew of

3227  
02:39:45,300 --> 02:39:41,560  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3228  
02:39:47,880 --> 02:39:45,310  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

3229  
02:39:49,530 --> 02:39:47,890  
moons darkest customized roast was

3230  
02:39:53,160 --> 02:39:49,540  
created for the love of

3231  
02:39:55,710 --> 02:39:53,170  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3232  
02:39:58,950 --> 02:39:55,720  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3233  
02:40:01,530 --> 02:39:58,960  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3234  
02:40:03,810 --> 02:40:01,540  
I need my coffee dog

3235  
02:40:07,170 --> 02:40:03,820  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3236  
02:40:09,420 --> 02:40:07,180  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3237  
02:40:12,300 --> 02:40:09,430  
further into the darkness of the roast

3238  
02:40:15,000 --> 02:40:12,310

is fade to black blend from River moon

3239

02:40:17,100 --> 02:40:15,010

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3240

02:40:20,761 --> 02:40:17,110

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3241

02:40:25,890 --> 02:40:20,771

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3242

02:40:27,930 --> 02:40:25,900

today gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3243

02:40:31,020 --> 02:40:27,940

something serious for a minute your age

3244

02:40:33,511 --> 02:40:31,030

getting old has its perks but remember

3245

02:40:35,520 --> 02:40:33,521

being a few years younger you know your

3246

02:40:37,410 --> 02:40:35,530

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3247

02:40:39,390 --> 02:40:37,420

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3248

02:40:41,670 --> 02:40:39,400

haunting you and you just felt better

3249

02:40:44,370 --> 02:40:41,680

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3250

02:40:46,500 --> 02:40:44,380

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3251

02:40:49,650 --> 02:40:46,510

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3252

02:40:51,690 --> 02:40:49,660

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3253

02:40:53,370 --> 02:40:51,700

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3254

02:40:55,080 --> 02:40:53,380

helps your body maintain its peak

3255

02:40:57,720 --> 02:40:55,090

performance and fight the aging process

3256

02:40:59,220 --> 02:40:57,730

imagine sleeping better looking better

3257

02:41:01,680 --> 02:40:59,230

and feeling better

3258

02:41:03,630 --> 02:41:01,690

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3259

02:41:06,330 --> 02:41:03,640

thousands of people just like you at

3260

02:41:08,820 --> 02:41:06,340

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3261

02:41:10,200 --> 02:41:08,830

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3262

02:41:12,120 --> 02:41:10,210

will feel when your family and friends

3263

02:41:12,750 --> 02:41:12,130

are asking you what you did to look so

3264

02:41:15,180 --> 02:41:12,760

good

3265

02:41:17,040 --> 02:41:15,190

your secret will be nature's youth RSF

3266

02:41:19,470 --> 02:41:17,050

it's time to start looking better and

3267

02:41:21,870 --> 02:41:19,480

feeling better learn more in order your

3268

02:41:31,610 --> 02:41:21,880

nature's use RSF at nature's youth calm

3269

02:41:46,140 --> 02:41:35,310

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3270

02:41:50,950 --> 02:41:46,150

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3271

02:42:04,610 --> 02:42:01,190

[Music]

3272

02:42:05,929 --> 02:42:04,620

welcome back

3273

02:42:07,730 --> 02:42:05,939

fade to black coming up super Church

3274

02:42:10,820 --> 02:42:07,740

want to thank George Noory for coming in

3275

02:42:12,020 --> 02:42:10,830

tonight Paul Andrews Giorgio tsoukalos

3276

02:42:15,650 --> 02:42:12,030

our guest tonight

3277

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:15,660

Victoria goi'm of contact in the desert

3278

02:42:21,050 --> 02:42:18,960

and Victoria for the audience for those

3279

02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:21,060

out there that are listening that won't

3280

02:42:26,570 --> 02:42:23,600

attend won't be able to attend this year

3281

02:42:30,170 --> 02:42:26,580

and why they should attend next year I

3282

02:42:34,969 --> 02:42:30,180

want them to listen to this this is not

3283

02:42:37,219 --> 02:42:34,979

a joke speakers this year are George

3284

02:42:39,800 --> 02:42:37,229

Noory Giorgio tsoukalos Erich von

3285

02:42:42,290 --> 02:42:39,810

däniken Linda Moulton Howe Robert Schoch

3286

02:42:43,969 --> 02:42:42,300

David Wilcock Corey Goode Michael tell

3287

02:42:47,540 --> 02:42:43,979

injure Nick Pope

3288

02:42:49,040 --> 02:42:47,550

Michael Salah Freddy Silva Richard Dolan

3289

02:42:52,100 --> 02:42:49,050

Mike Berra

3290

02:42:55,370 --> 02:42:52,110

nassim haramain Richard Kassar Oh Daniel

3291

02:42:59,540 --> 02:42:55,380

Sheehan Paul Stonehill james gilliland

3292

02:43:03,320 --> 02:42:59,550

Steven Bassett grant Cameron Merrill

3293

02:43:06,260 --> 02:43:03,330

cook Hugh Newman Peter Levin de Laura

3294

02:43:07,090 --> 02:43:06,270

Eisenhower Travis Walton Whitley

3295

02:43:11,570 --> 02:43:07,100

Strieber

3296

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:11,580

aj gevaerd ken Johnston the astronaut

3297

02:43:19,360 --> 02:43:15,600

Clyde Lewis Yvonne Smith Brian Forrester

3298

02:43:23,719 --> 02:43:19,370

Jason quit John D'Souza clifford mahooty

3299

02:43:25,940 --> 02:43:23,729

JJ and Desiree her talk Jim Vieira Carl

3300

02:43:30,770 --> 02:43:25,950

air Berger Brad Olsen

3301

02:43:35,090 --> 02:43:30,780

Jeremy Korbel Billy Carson doc Wallach

3302

02:43:37,130 --> 02:43:35,100

Sasha and Janet lesson Ben Hansen Adam

3303

02:43:41,030 --> 02:43:37,140

curry Robert burr Allah

3304

02:43:44,679 --> 02:43:41,040

Steve Murillo Barry Fitzgerald Steve

3305

02:43:48,889 --> 02:43:44,689

Mara Allen Steinfeld just into ships

3306

02:43:58,100 --> 02:43:48,899

doctor Joe Bookman Barbara Lindsey and

3307

02:44:01,760 --> 02:43:58,110

Becky Marley no all Emory Smith okay

3308

02:44:03,800 --> 02:44:01,770

okay now that's one of the announcements

3309

02:44:08,360 --> 02:44:03,810

that we were gonna do tonight Emory

3310

02:44:11,630 --> 02:44:08,370

Smith has just been added and this is

3311

02:44:14,110 --> 02:44:11,640

the most incredible group of people that

3312

02:44:17,920 --> 02:44:14,120

you can get together all at one

3313

02:44:19,690 --> 02:44:17,930

time congratulations thank you that it

3314

02:44:22,060 --> 02:44:19,700

was what it and we've got the best

3315

02:44:24,730 --> 02:44:22,070

lineup I'm telling you I'm so excited

3316

02:44:26,410 --> 02:44:24,740

about all of this I really am and

3317

02:44:29,801 --> 02:44:26,420

there's a new venue and everything else

3318

02:44:32,801 --> 02:44:29,811

that's going on it's just really

3319

02:44:34,990 --> 02:44:32,811

remarkable and I'm like Georgie we're

3320

02:44:37,900 --> 02:44:35,000

saying there's something about the

3321

02:44:40,990 --> 02:44:37,910

people who go to contact in the desert

3322

02:44:44,801 --> 02:44:41,000

they are the most sweetest sort of

3323

02:44:48,700 --> 02:44:44,811

helpful kindest people it's really

3324

02:44:51,460 --> 02:44:48,710

amazing I thank our of individuals that

3325

02:44:53,860 --> 02:44:51,470

come my true feel that they are some

3326

02:44:56,910 --> 02:44:53,870

very unique individuals and I'm telling

3327

02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:56,920

you they are smart they are smart people

3328

02:45:02,801 --> 02:44:59,840

the questions that they come up with the

3329

02:45:06,970 --> 02:45:02,811

information that they share it's it's

3330

02:45:09,430 --> 02:45:06,980

like being and at MIT I'm serious we get

3331

02:45:12,430 --> 02:45:09,440

scientists people from NASA coming in

3332

02:45:15,220 --> 02:45:12,440

and and all sorts of amazing individuals

3333

02:45:17,470 --> 02:45:15,230

from all walks of life with great

3334

02:45:17,890 --> 02:45:17,480

stories to share and that's what it's

3335

02:45:21,700 --> 02:45:17,900

all about

3336

02:45:25,960 --> 02:45:21,710

contacting the desert now Emory Smith

3337

02:45:29,761 --> 02:45:25,970

and now certainly that is a big big

3338

02:45:32,530 --> 02:45:29,771

addition to this year's program and you

3339

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:32,540

and thank you for announcing it tonight

3340

02:45:37,330 --> 02:45:33,200

on the show

3341

02:45:39,850 --> 02:45:37,340

but you could have half of the speakers

3342

02:45:42,270 --> 02:45:39,860

that you have here and everything would

3343

02:45:46,890 --> 02:45:42,280

be just fine that's not good enough and

3344

02:45:50,560 --> 02:45:46,900

here we are you know two weeks before

3345

02:45:53,020 --> 02:45:50,570

the conference is kicking off and and he

3346

02:45:55,630 --> 02:45:53,030

decided that it was important to bring

3347

02:45:58,660 --> 02:45:55,640

on Emory not only because of the timing

3348

02:46:00,280 --> 02:45:58,670

of what is happening with him and his

3349

02:46:03,250 --> 02:46:00,290

information that he's bringing forward

3350

02:46:06,190 --> 02:46:03,260

but it's important to have that for the

3351  
02:46:08,920 --> 02:46:06,200  
attendees at contact in the desert and

3352  
02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:08,930  
you made that happen that is a huge

3353  
02:46:16,600 --> 02:46:12,800  
addition to an already amazing list of

3354  
02:46:18,790 --> 02:46:16,610  
speakers and it's not only it's and

3355  
02:46:21,040 --> 02:46:18,800  
again remember this I'm always doing the

3356  
02:46:22,810 --> 02:46:21,050  
other year at the same time so if I

3357  
02:46:24,520 --> 02:46:22,820  
can't grab something this year I'm gonna

3358  
02:46:26,440 --> 02:46:24,530  
grab them for the next year or sending

3359  
02:46:27,939 --> 02:46:26,450  
out for another astronaut to come I mean

3360  
02:46:29,709 --> 02:46:27,949  
when we talk Astra talk

3361  
02:46:32,229 --> 02:46:29,719  
my people Edgar Mitchell who is now

3362  
02:46:35,550 --> 02:46:32,239  
passed but head comp had this that were

3363  
02:46:38,889 --> 02:46:35,560

armed with us here at contact and others

3364

02:46:42,399 --> 02:46:38,899

storing I was there as well but the

3365

02:46:45,609 --> 02:46:42,409

point is is to Britain yet put the two

3366

02:46:47,639 --> 02:46:45,619

together to give them access to these

3367

02:46:50,590 --> 02:46:47,649

amazing individuals that are out there

3368

02:46:53,139 --> 02:46:50,600

that's the key that's the beauty of

3369

02:46:56,409 --> 02:46:53,149

doing contact in the desert it's I don't

3370

02:46:58,689 --> 02:46:56,419

even get a chance to stop and look at

3371

02:47:01,119 --> 02:46:58,699

anything I'm so busy making sure that

3372

02:47:05,199 --> 02:47:01,129

everything is ruling in the proper way

3373

02:47:07,809 --> 02:47:05,209

it supposed to flow that is really all

3374

02:47:11,109 --> 02:47:07,819

about our attendees it's really about

3375

02:47:15,309 --> 02:47:11,119

getting the information to them that is

3376

02:47:17,619 --> 02:47:15,319

the key well you know and the audience

3377

02:47:18,849 --> 02:47:17,629

right now that has already purchased

3378

02:47:20,649 --> 02:47:18,859

their tickets and they're going to

3379

02:47:22,539 --> 02:47:20,659

contact I know what they just did did

3380

02:47:26,469 --> 02:47:22,549

you mean to say Henry Smith is going to

3381

02:47:28,029 --> 02:47:26,479

be there is it did Jimmy yes every Smith

3382

02:47:33,069 --> 02:47:28,039

is going to be a contact in the desert

3383

02:47:36,939 --> 02:47:33,079

but I wanted last year and Victoria is

3384

02:47:38,829 --> 02:47:36,949

right there's so much to do not only for

3385

02:47:41,199 --> 02:47:38,839

Victoria and crystal and the team and

3386

02:47:43,859 --> 02:47:41,209

Paul you guys are running around but and

3387

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:43,869

and and for myself too as well I'm

3388

02:47:51,459 --> 02:47:47,600

working the entire time but last year

3389

02:47:56,289 --> 02:47:51,469

Victoria you and I were able to go up

3390

02:47:59,079 --> 02:47:56,299

and get things started for the close

3391

02:48:02,590 --> 02:47:59,089

encounters extravaganza but you and I

3392

02:48:05,409 --> 02:48:02,600

and Rita were able to sit down in the

3393

02:48:09,569 --> 02:48:05,419

front row walk off the stage walk out

3394

02:48:12,880 --> 02:48:09,579

front sit down and relax and just enjoy

3395

02:48:15,459 --> 02:48:12,890

the presentation and I got to I got to

3396

02:48:18,699 --> 02:48:15,469

watch your face you know and all of the

3397

02:48:20,679 --> 02:48:18,709

hard work but that you put into it but

3398

02:48:23,649 --> 02:48:20,689

you were able to sit down and relax for

3399

02:48:25,329 --> 02:48:23,659

a couple of hours and and I really enjoy

3400

02:48:28,779 --> 02:48:25,339

being able to do that with you and it

3401

02:48:30,550 --> 02:48:28,789

was a great presentation thank you I

3402

02:48:32,800 --> 02:48:30,560

really appreciate the year we did the

3403

02:48:38,260 --> 02:48:32,810

hologram out of the spaceship out in the

3404

02:48:40,659 --> 02:48:38,270

middle of the desert and the the I mean

3405

02:48:41,560 --> 02:48:40,669

it's just there's there's no end to all

3406

02:48:45,400 --> 02:48:41,570

of the things that we

3407

02:48:47,890 --> 02:48:45,410

we even have it plans all so anyway yeah

3408

02:48:49,631 --> 02:48:47,900

no I have checked here my husband is

3409

02:48:53,461 --> 02:48:49,641

just came in right now and he's telling

3410

02:48:55,421 --> 02:48:53,471

me tell you about the dope I did already

3411

02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:55,431

why I don't know if we can get him out

3412

02:48:59,381 --> 02:48:56,960

of there he'll be faint and all the time

3413

02:49:01,900 --> 02:48:59,391

but but I'll tell you one thing um I was

3414

02:49:03,520 --> 02:49:01,910

speaking to Lewis Elizondo and I know

3415

02:49:06,461 --> 02:49:03,530

we're gonna have him next year and and

3416

02:49:08,470 --> 02:49:06,471

we're very excited about the things I'd

3417

02:49:11,080 --> 02:49:08,480

be showing you so many changes going on

3418

02:49:12,700 --> 02:49:11,090

right now I'm telling you Jimmy what's

3419

02:49:15,791 --> 02:49:12,710

going on in Antartica in all these

3420

02:49:17,261 --> 02:49:15,801

different places I'm Paul and I are

3421

02:49:19,301 --> 02:49:17,271

looking and doing all the research that

3422

02:49:21,970 --> 02:49:19,311

we can right now to make sure that we

3423

02:49:22,990 --> 02:49:21,980

have the up-to-date the information on

3424

02:49:24,610 --> 02:49:23,000

all these different things that are

3425

02:49:27,370 --> 02:49:24,620

going on right now and I'm telling you

3426

02:49:29,890 --> 02:49:27,380

this is the year of disclosure we

3427

02:49:33,671 --> 02:49:29,900

couldn't have any better timing I mean

3428

02:49:35,711 --> 02:49:33,681

everybody wants to know the truth and it

3429

02:49:37,961 --> 02:49:35,721

is coming out now finally it's starting

3430

02:49:41,680 --> 02:49:37,971

it's starting thank you so much Victoria

3431

02:49:48,850 --> 02:49:41,690

for again you are the busiest person on

3432

02:49:51,041 --> 02:49:48,860

the planet both you and Paul and every

3433

02:49:54,370 --> 02:49:51,051

time I call Chris I'm like you're not

3434

02:49:56,110 --> 02:49:54,380

doing anything right now are you you

3435

02:49:58,421 --> 02:49:56,120

guys are incredible you guys are

3436

02:50:00,190 --> 02:49:58,431

incredible and you know seriously thank

3437

02:50:01,810 --> 02:50:00,200

you for hanging out with us tonight and

3438

02:50:04,301 --> 02:50:01,820

all of the fader nods thank you Paul and

3439

02:50:06,100 --> 02:50:04,311

of course George is going on the air

3440

02:50:09,011 --> 02:50:06,110

here in ten minutes and he was here with

3441

02:50:12,461 --> 02:50:09,021

us tonight Giorgio taped all day all

3442

02:50:14,200 --> 02:50:12,471

week all month for ancient aliens he

3443

02:50:16,330 --> 02:50:14,210

came in tonight and it was all because

3444

02:50:27,180 --> 02:50:16,340

of you and Paul okay so just thank you

3445

02:50:32,980 --> 02:50:30,310

be careful what you wish for Victoria

3446

02:50:38,801 --> 02:50:32,990

and we'll all be there next week all

3447

02:50:41,860 --> 02:50:38,811

right thank you so much Victoria

3448

02:50:45,761 --> 02:50:41,870

Victoria guevara everybody Thank You

3449

02:50:48,610 --> 02:50:45,771

Victoria the the event is is contact in

3450

02:50:52,211 --> 02:50:48,620

the desert it is next week of course

3451  
02:50:54,940 --> 02:50:52,221  
June 1st through the 4th out in Palm

3452  
02:50:55,541 --> 02:50:54,950  
Springs Indian Wells at the Renaissance

3453  
02:50:58,631 --> 02:50:55,551  
Resort and

3454  
02:51:01,871 --> 02:50:58,641  
Spa you can still get tickets go to

3455  
02:51:04,211 --> 02:51:01,881  
contact in the desert calm there is a

3456  
02:51:07,861 --> 02:51:04,221  
schedule for excuse me for every single

3457  
02:51:12,100 --> 02:51:07,871  
day post it up there now one of the

3458  
02:51:13,991 --> 02:51:12,110  
coolest things about contact is most

3459  
02:51:19,031 --> 02:51:14,001  
conferences and we're all used to this

3460  
02:51:22,241 --> 02:51:19,041  
you go and there's you know one room and

3461  
02:51:24,521 --> 02:51:22,251  
and that's it and the speakers are are

3462  
02:51:29,111 --> 02:51:24,531  
there which is great right okay

3463  
02:51:33,401 --> 02:51:29,121

at contact there are multiple rooms with

3464

02:51:36,071 --> 02:51:33,411

when you have you know 50 60 speakers at

3465

02:51:38,140 --> 02:51:36,081

once the were you are able to go you

3466

02:51:40,930 --> 02:51:38,150

know what I'm gonna do this I'm gonna do

3467

02:51:42,731 --> 02:51:40,940

this you can make decisions about who

3468

02:51:46,600 --> 02:51:42,741

you want to go and see or nobody at all

3469

02:51:50,551 --> 02:51:46,610

there is so much to do there so that is

3470

02:51:54,761 --> 02:51:50,561

what is great about contact alright so

3471

02:51:58,001 --> 02:51:54,771

go to contact in the desert and dot-com

3472

02:52:00,911 --> 02:51:58,011

and and check out all of the tickets

3473

02:52:04,991 --> 02:52:00,921

info and schedule it is all right there

3474

02:52:06,281 --> 02:52:05,001

now I wanted to go back and visit a

3475

02:52:09,941 --> 02:52:06,291

couple of points before I get out of

3476  
02:52:13,781 --> 02:52:09,951  
here and I do have enough time for one

3477  
02:52:15,671 --> 02:52:13,791  
phone call I'll take one one phone call

3478  
02:52:19,421 --> 02:52:15,681  
okay three two three eight two five five

3479  
02:52:21,881 --> 02:52:19,431  
zero four or five before I roll out of

3480  
02:52:24,930 --> 02:52:21,891  
here I got about three minutes okay

3481  
02:52:27,011 --> 02:52:24,940  
there it is boom done one phone call

3482  
02:52:29,261 --> 02:52:27,021  
okay that's it you got to turn me down

3483  
02:52:29,501 --> 02:52:29,271  
to the background that's it I won't do

3484  
02:52:33,521 --> 02:52:29,511  
that

3485  
02:52:37,331 --> 02:52:33,531  
in the background you gonna take the

3486  
02:52:40,331 --> 02:52:37,341  
time to call and turn turn me down I'm

3487  
02:52:42,251 --> 02:52:40,341  
sounding old when I say that I meant

3488  
02:52:44,261 --> 02:52:42,261

like old and grumpy but you got it if

3489

02:52:50,051 --> 02:52:44,271

you're gonna call it be ready to go

3490

02:52:53,621 --> 02:52:50,061

alright but a couple of points I want to

3491

02:52:56,411 --> 02:52:53,631

go back to what George had said earlier

3492

02:52:58,571 --> 02:52:56,421

that these are truly some of the most

3493

02:53:03,220 --> 02:52:58,581

exciting times that we have ever been in

3494

02:53:05,560 --> 02:53:03,230

but he doesn't expect the the government

3495

02:53:08,560 --> 02:53:05,570

to be part of disclosure it's gonna

3496

02:53:09,551 --> 02:53:08,570

happen through us and I couldn't agree

3497

02:53:13,511 --> 02:53:09,561

with him more

3498

02:53:15,161 --> 02:53:13,521

I have said so many you know the vision

3499

02:53:17,650 --> 02:53:15,171

on this how this was gonna happen

3500

02:53:20,980 --> 02:53:17,660

I I think it's gonna be something out of

3501

02:53:23,171 --> 02:53:20,990

the government's control not necessarily

3502

02:53:27,820 --> 02:53:23,181

you know some mass sighting or anything

3503

02:53:32,650 --> 02:53:27,830

like that but a download you know some

3504

02:53:36,520 --> 02:53:32,660

type of WikiLeaks type of hack you know

3505

02:53:39,520 --> 02:53:36,530

some massive digital data dump going

3506

02:53:42,310 --> 02:53:39,530

down that's that's how I think it could

3507

02:53:48,371 --> 02:53:42,320

happen and force the government into

3508

02:53:50,801 --> 02:53:48,381

making admission there's too many years

3509

02:53:52,480 --> 02:53:50,811

of lies and deceit that they're gonna

3510

02:53:53,951 --> 02:53:52,490

have to go back and cover up so they're

3511

02:53:57,131 --> 02:53:53,961

not going to do it voluntarily

3512

02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:57,141

but it will be out of their control the

3513

02:54:02,921 --> 02:54:00,080

second point that was brought up tonight

3514

02:54:06,371 --> 02:54:02,931

that I thought was extremely important

3515

02:54:08,801 --> 02:54:06,381

was back to what Georgio had said that

3516

02:54:11,560 --> 02:54:08,811

when it comes to ancient aliens and

3517

02:54:15,791 --> 02:54:11,570

ancient astronaut and ancient alien

3518

02:54:20,560 --> 02:54:15,801

theory going back throughout time and

3519

02:54:24,671 --> 02:54:20,570

the evidence of that happening in in in

3520

02:54:27,251 --> 02:54:24,681

the past near and ancient past that that

3521

02:54:29,980 --> 02:54:27,261

is right there and there is no end in

3522

02:54:34,001 --> 02:54:29,990

there is no end to that research that

3523

02:54:36,520 --> 02:54:34,011

ancient aliens could do but we also have

3524

02:54:41,531 --> 02:54:36,530

to focus on today and what the future is

3525

02:54:43,751 --> 02:54:41,541

and that ancient aliens doing that

3526

02:54:48,640 --> 02:54:43,761

slight shift in programming they're

3527

02:54:50,890 --> 02:54:48,650

never gonna give up on the past but the

3528

02:54:55,291 --> 02:54:50,900

fact that it is in pop culture today

3529

02:54:58,600 --> 02:54:55,301

like it is that ancient astronauts using

3530

02:55:00,970 --> 02:54:58,610

ancient aliens using the power that they

3531

02:55:04,060 --> 02:55:00,980

have with the programming and the

3532

02:55:09,281 --> 02:55:04,070

audience to address pop culture today

3533

02:55:12,310 --> 02:55:09,291

modern ufology today is important the

3534

02:55:16,661 --> 02:55:12,320

platform that ancient alien ancient

3535

02:55:19,270 --> 02:55:16,671

aliens has and the ability to bring it

3536

02:55:22,000 --> 02:55:19,280

to the masses to bring it out there to

3537

02:55:25,389 --> 02:55:22,010

people that would never consider it

3538

02:55:26,859 --> 02:55:25,399

or ever pursue it maybe they've thought

3539

02:55:29,649 --> 02:55:26,869

about it but they didn't know where to

3540

02:55:32,010 --> 02:55:29,659

go and ancient aliens every Friday night

3541

02:55:36,700 --> 02:55:32,020

on History Channel being right there

3542

02:55:39,899 --> 02:55:36,710

done and I think that is not only an

3543

02:55:43,960 --> 02:55:39,909

important decision but a positive one

3544

02:55:45,939 --> 02:55:43,970

burns and his ability to get the

3545

02:55:50,170 --> 02:55:45,949

information out there get it out there

3546

02:55:52,179 --> 02:55:50,180

quickly but to a huge audience is very

3547

02:55:55,000 --> 02:55:52,189

very important and when you combine that

3548

02:55:57,849 --> 02:55:55,010

with all of the other efforts and and

3549

02:56:00,069 --> 02:55:57,859

how mass media apparently has done their

3550

02:56:02,800 --> 02:56:00,079

shift and they are okay to talk about it

3551  
02:56:05,710 --> 02:56:02,810  
and then we have ancient aliens moving

3552  
02:56:08,800 --> 02:56:05,720  
this forward through through modern

3553  
02:56:10,929 --> 02:56:08,810  
stories today it's it's some of the

3554  
02:56:14,229 --> 02:56:10,939  
biggest news of it could ever break on

3555  
02:56:17,410 --> 02:56:14,239  
this show I'm so looking forward to this

3556  
02:56:20,019 --> 02:56:17,420  
season of ancient aliens and what fade

3557  
02:56:22,929 --> 02:56:20,029  
to black can do and pet play its part

3558  
02:56:24,880 --> 02:56:22,939  
and certainly coast to coast am too as

3559  
02:56:28,420 --> 02:56:24,890  
well so I do want to thank everybody

3560  
02:56:30,819 --> 02:56:28,430  
tonight George Noory earlier tonight

3561  
02:56:32,739 --> 02:56:30,829  
thank you so much he's going on the air

3562  
02:56:34,779 --> 02:56:32,749  
here in three and a half minutes with

3563  
02:56:37,210 --> 02:56:34,789

coast to coast for him to take time out

3564

02:56:39,309 --> 02:56:37,220

of his schedule to come in tonight and

3565

02:56:41,950 --> 02:56:39,319

of course Victoria and Paul over eye

3566

02:56:44,679 --> 02:56:41,960

contact in the desert and Giorgio

3567

02:56:47,710 --> 02:56:44,689

Giorgio wanted to come on tonight so bad

3568

02:56:50,229 --> 02:56:47,720

and like he said he was in Sardinia he

3569

02:56:52,870 --> 02:56:50,239

was in Greece he was in Egypt worked his

3570

02:56:55,599 --> 02:56:52,880

way through to United States finally got

3571

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:55,609

here and has been taping all week but

3572

02:56:59,620 --> 02:56:57,439

made sure that he came in tonight and

3573

02:57:01,660 --> 02:56:59,630

hung out with all of you fate or not

3574

02:57:04,599 --> 02:57:01,670

it's pretty cool to hear him say fader

3575

02:57:06,670 --> 02:57:04,609

knots right because Giorgio he is a

3576

02:57:09,130 --> 02:57:06,680

fader on this is fade to black

3577

02:57:12,550 --> 02:57:09,140

I'm your host Jimmy Church what a great

3578

02:57:14,739 --> 02:57:12,560

show tonight I had so much fun tomorrow

3579

02:57:18,220 --> 02:57:14,749

night is open lines we've got John

3580

02:57:21,040 --> 02:57:18,230

Rappaport here and is no more fake news

3581

02:57:23,591 --> 02:57:21,050

live beta blacks executive producers

3582

02:57:26,320 --> 02:57:23,601

Rita Kumari on shows produced by Hill J

3583

02:57:28,810 --> 02:57:26,330

palm Renae Dennis and Bob announces our

3584

02:57:31,600 --> 02:57:28,820

Steve harder Jean Patou amar D Cove our

3585

02:57:34,990 --> 02:57:31,610

webmaster drew the Keith music does

3586

02:57:37,301 --> 02:57:35,000

Aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3587

02:57:40,301 --> 02:57:37,311

calm fade to black is produced by

3588

02:57:43,690 --> 02:57:40,311

kjsurya he never consider keishon as kg

3589

02:57:46,180 --> 02:57:43,700

ra the planet broadcast owned and

3590

02:57:47,440 --> 02:57:46,190

copyrighted 2018 by paid to black in the

3591

02:57:49,750 --> 02:57:47,450

game changer network

3592

02:57:51,120 --> 02:57:49,760

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

3593

02:57:53,650 --> 02:57:51,130

to read anywhere in the known universe

3594

02:57:55,810 --> 02:57:53,660

without written permission from fade to

3595

02:57:58,780 --> 02:57:55,820

black to the game changer network Armijo

3596

02:58:01,000 --> 02:57:58,790

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at JDO

3597

02:58:04,180 --> 02:58:01,010

I'll see everybody tomorrow night right

3598

02:58:05,921 --> 02:58:04,190

here because it's fate or night until

3599

02:58:08,360 --> 02:58:05,931

then everybody be safe

3600

02:58:08,510 --> 02:58:08,370

go back Lee taffy

3601

02:58:11,130 --> 02:58:08,520

[Music]

3602

02:58:19,350 --> 02:58:11,140

[Applause]